GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1118

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.13

THE
DANIEL SYLVESTER
LEE COMP
MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

**A lifetime's genealogical papers,
collected by a professional genealogist.**

VOLUME 13:
AUTEN FAMILY

1985-1998

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol13

THIS OVERSIZE AUTEN MATERIAL CONSISTS OF A POLL BOOK FROM HOLT COUNTY NEBRASKA

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

POLL BOOK

Poll Book Dated Nov. 3, 1885 Found

O'Neill, Neb., Nov. 10—Special to The News: A well preserved poll book dated Nov. 3, 1885, and marked Inman precinct, Holt county, is an interesting document here. It was found in razing an Inman building.

The Republican ticket lists Barrett Scott as running for the office of county recorder. He received 66 votes, was unopposed.

Of an Election held in Inman *precinct, in* Holt *County, Nebraska, on the* November *A. D. 1895, at which time* John Gorce *and* Clarence Conger *and* Elmer Crosser *were* George Gray *said Election. The following named persons voted thereat:*

No.	Names of Voters	No.	Names of Voters
1	Elias Broumbough	37	Grant Davis
2	W J Clark	38	H R Gould
3	John Kurick	39	Chas Fowler
4	Frank Coleman Jr	40	Myron Sparks
5	John Hallerow	41	Wm Hart
6	G E Moor	42	Elias Klingtob
7	G W Moor	43	Arthur Smith
8	J Lancy	44	E A Clark
9	H C Leighty	45	A M Hopkins
10	George Klingtob	46	D J Sparks
11	James McCoy	47	F Haynes
12	Will Riley	48	Wm Haynes
13	D L Sind	49	L G Lewis
14	E W Ferguson	50	E R Baker
15	Thomas Malone	51	George Reves
16	R T McGrain	52	J W Ganz
17	A F Riley	53	Elwood Harmel
18	George Davis	54	George Geary
19	E L Lowry	55	John Anton
20	W J Shirley	56	Harry Jewel
21	E Fuller	57	John Jabotka
22	Thomas McGrane	58	Joseph Neusil
23	David Babcock	59	J L Conger
24	John Hancock	60	J De Los Wilson
25	Jam Wolf	61	J L Smith
26	Joseph Lancy	62	W W Watson
27	A Chumpkins	63	Elmer Crosser
28	Frank Coleman	64	L C Reves
29	G Scellol	65	Charles Anton
30	M A Davis	66	Peter Ryan
31	E Pool	67	Frank Conard
32	C J Pool	68	W H O Haver
33	Henry Haynes	69	John Harman
34	George Lindlinger	70	John Finnerty
35	Theodore Kurock	71	Hartie Van Valkenburgh
36	S C Gruber	72	W E Kelly

LIST OF VOTERS.

No.	Names of Voters	No.	Names of Voters
73	J. O. Jarvonal	120	
74	Frank McLernott	121	
75	Daniel Lynch	122	
76	A. Ruddy	123	
77	W. A. Stamp	124	
78	R. J. Sparr	125	
79	Milt Kernon	126	
80	G. H. Fran	127	
81	A. C. Crosby	128	
82	A. E. Wikle	129	
83	Charles Grosser	130	
84	J. C. Kuster	131	
85	H. C. Sandberg	132	
86	C. D. Keyes	133	
87	Ed Clark	134	
88	W. J. Guthers	135	
89	N. S. Butler	136	
90	Elmer Long	137	
91	Levi Van Valkenburgh	138	
92	Wm Vodry	139	
93	L. A. Gore	140	
94	Clarance Cowzer	141	
95	F. J. Fleming	142	
96	Jas Gulagher	143	
97	W. B. Bradly	144	
98	Chas Ek	145	
99	B. Bowyer	146	
100	Edgar Grier	147	
101	Ed Johnson	148	
102	Clarance Mellow	149	
103	Ed Lacks	150	
104	Geo Kosler	151	
105	E. M. Riley	152	
106	A. E. Tompkins	153	
107		154	
108		155	
109		156	
110		157	
111		158	
112		159	
113		160	
114		161	
115		162	
116		163	
117		164	
118		165	
119		166	

TALL

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
Judge of Supreme Court,	Timothy J. Mahoney	5						
	Samuel Maxwell	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
	T. L. Norval	5 5	5 5	5 5	5			
	Charles J. Sheldon	5						
Regents of University,	A. J. Holtenbarger	5 5						
	John A. Innes	5						
	Woodson F. Ashley	5						
	James A. Barton	5 5	5 5	5 5	4			
	Alfred J. Blackburn	5 4						
	Joseph J. Bryant	5 4						
	A. L. Gould	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 4			
	Robert Little	5 3						
	E. S. Morse	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 1			
	Elias H. Scutter	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	4 4			
	Anna R. Woodbury	5 5 2						
Judge District Court,	Alfred Barlow	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5			
	T. C. Golden	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	3		
	M. J. Kinkaid	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 4	
	W. A. Wolcott	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
COUNTY CLERK								
	W. W. Bethea	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	4		
	L. C. Humphrey	5 5 1	5 5	5 5	5 5			
	F. W. Phillips	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	3		
COUNTY TREASURER								
	E. F. Biglin	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	4	
	E. L. Morse	5 4						
	Jas. T. Mullen	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	1		
DIST. COURT	A. N. Avery	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 3		
	John Kinning	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	1		
County Judge,	Geo. A. McCutchen	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 4
	L. W. Roundtree	5 3						
	H. C. Way	5 5	5 5	5 2				
County Sheriff,	John A. Brady	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 1		
	G. A. Candee	5 5 3						
	Chas. W. Crouckton	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	3		

TALLY

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
County Surveyor,	M B Bowden	26	26	26	26	26		
	W Miller	11	11	11	11	1		
	M F Morton	26	26	26	26	4		
County Coroner,	C C Eigler	26	26	26	26	26		
	A J Pindler	11	11	11	11			
	D F Trueblood	26	26	26	26	4		
County Superintendent Public Instruction,	A J Blackburn	26	26	26	26	4		
	Darty Blair	11	11	11	11			
	W B Jackson	26	26	26	26	26	11	
Township Supervisor,	W F Eisele	26	26	26	26	26		
	J E Stilwell	26	26	26	26	1		
Township Clerk,	J J Halloran	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
	Myron Franks	26	26	26	11			
Township Treasurer,	Frank Coleman Jr	26	26	26	26	26	11	
	Charles Grosser	26	26	26	26	1		
Assessor,	Ed Clark	26	26	26	26	26		
	George Geary	26	26	26	26	26		
	L A Gore	26						
Justice of the Peace,	N S Ellis	26	26	26	26	11		
	D A Gore	26	26	26	26	26	11	

TALLY

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Constable,	Frank Bolman	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	11
	Ed Johnson	1							
Road Overseer, No 2	M L Butler	17	17	17	17				
	E D Keyes	17	17	17	17	17	17	11	
Dist 35	Ed Clark	17	17	17	17	17	111		
	Ed Johnson	17	17	17	17				

TALLY

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Judges of Election,	Charles Anton	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5
	L L Conger	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 1			
	Elmer Crosser	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 3				
	John Harmon	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	2		
	Joseph Lancy	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
	Sam Wolf	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 1			
Clerks of Election,	A J Clark	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	1		
	L L Conger	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	1			
	J J Halloran	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5		
	Ed Johnson	5 5	5 5	5 5	1				

OFFICIAL RETURN.

At an Election held in Inman *Precinct, in* Holt *County, and State of Nebraska, on the* 5th *day of* Nov *A. D. 1895, the following named persons received the number of votes annexed to the names of the following described offices:*

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	Number of Votes Received (Write the Number at full Length.)
Judge of Supreme Court,	Timothy F Mahoney	Five
	Samuel Maxwell	Thirty Eight
	T L Norval	Thirty five
	Charles F Phelps	Five
	A G Wolfenbarger	Eleven
Regents of University,	John A Ames	Five
	Woodson S Ashby	Five
	James H Boyston	Thirty four
	Alfred T Blackburn	Nine
	Josiah J Bryant	Nine
	A L Gold	Thirty nine
	Robert Little	Eight
	E A Morrill	Thirty six
	Ella W Little	Thirty four
	Anna R Woodbey	Twelve
Judge District Court,	Alfred Barlow	Forty
	T C Golden	Forty three
	M P Kinkaid	Fifty nine
	H A Hayward	Forty
Clerk District Court,	A R Henry	Forty Eight
	John Skiring	Forty six
County Clerk,	W H Fethea	Forty four
	L C Humphrey	Eleven
	F H Philips	Forty three
County Treasurer,	O F Biglin	Fifty four
	E L Morse	Nine
	Jas P Mullen	Forty one
County Judge,	Geo A McCulchen	Sixty nine
	S W Kouns	Seven
	R E Ury	Twenty seven
Sheriff,	John F Brady	Forty seven
	A A Sandee	Thirteen
	Chas H Hamilton	Forty three

OFFICIAL RETURN—CONTINUED.

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	Number of Votes Received Write the Number at full Length.
County Surveyor,	R. E. Fourden	Forty seven
	M. Miller	Eleven
	M. F. Norton	Forty four
County Coroner,	C. O. Eigler	Forty five
	A. Splinder	Eleven
	B. F. Trulblood	Forty four
County Superintendent Public Instruction,	A. T. Blackburn	Thirty nine
	Bartly Blain	Twelve
	W. R. Jackson	Fifty two
Township Supervisor,	W. F. Eisele	Forty nine
	J. E. Stilwell	Forty two
Township Clerk,	J. J. Halloran	Sixty eight
	Wyson Sparks	Twenty seven
Township Treasurer,	Frank Colmanse	Fifty three
	Charles Crosser	Forty one
Assessor,	Ed Clark	Forty five
	George Geary	Forty Eight
	D. A. Force	Five
Justice of the Peace,	N. S. Butler	Forty two
	D. A. Force	Fifty three
Constable,	Frank Colman	Seventy two
	Eli Johnson	One

OFFICIAL RETURN CONTINUED.

Name of Office	Names of Persons Voted for	Number of Votes Received (Write the Number at full Length.)
Road Overseer, Dist 35	Ed Clark	Fifty three
	Ed Johnson	Forty
Dist 2	E D Keyes	Fifty seven
	E F Butler	Thirty nine
Judges of Election,	Charles Auton	Forty seven
	C L Conger	Forty six
	Elmer Crosser	Thirty Eight
	John Harmon	Fifty two
	Joseph Lancy	Fifty
	Sam Wolf	Forty six
Clerks of Election,	A J Clark	Fifty one
	C L Conger	Forty two
	J J Halleran	Fifty five
	Ed Johnson	Thirty seven

Certified by us this 5th day of November A. D.

Attest:

George Geary
Elmer Crosser

Clerks of Election.

John Auton
C. P. Conger
J. J. Co[illegible]

Jud[illegible]

This Starts
"The Book"
of John Autes'

It might make
more sense if
you put page
by page because
some family history
starts on left side
of book & carry over
to the right side.

John Autes

Yellow Creek Saunders Co. N. C. B.

John Cutten 7

S. W. Cutten Page one Sam Cutten 11

John Cutten Page 11

Co. Expend P 13

E. E. Copper 31

S. W. Cutten Page 2

RIN
3765
Son of David

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Estate of John Cutler 27

M S Davidson Page 14

D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Staniard Wm 25.

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Threshing accounts - Page 17

T
U
V
W
Y
Z

March 25 1891

By Cash S. H. Cutler	$ 50 00
Cash By Havens	$ 100 330
Cash By Havens	$ 1004 40
By Joseph B. Grafe two hundred	200 00
By interest	$ 6 00 60
Corn E. Brumbaugh (4561)	$ 7 80
Wheat Rogardus	$ 5 60
Wheat Brumbaugh (4561)	$ 21
Wheat Storms	$ 7
CASH	$ 20
Cash By George Oris	$ 20
By Check S. H. Cutler	$ 140

By Cash Michel Crosser one hundred 100

S. H. Austin By John Austin

By Express $30.00 august 27 1885

March 25 1871

By Cash: Registered leter	$ 25	00
one White Steer	$ 10	00
one Spoted Steer	$ 18	00
Boot money By Steer and Cow	$ 11	00
Cash By Registered leter	$ 20	00
Cash for Corn	$ 7	80
two Cows	$ 55	00
One Bull	$ 20	
one Spoted heifer	$ 20	
Mower and rake	$ 47	50
one Calf read With White legs	$ 10	
Boot Between Calves	1	50
ten head heifers one hundred and ninty dolls	$ 190	00
one Cow By Cris	$ 25	
one Bull	$ 50	
one Red Cow and Calf	$ 35	
yearling & Calves	$ 33	50
yearlings 3 head	58	75

John Alden Reed			John Alden Reed	
			Aug 22	2.00
	whang leathers	.50	Sept 8	1.00
	Rivets	.40	Sept 9	.40
	whang leather	.25	Sept 13	.75
	expense on repairs	1.25	Sept 18	.25
Aug 2	hame staple	.05		1.33

Saml Cutler

Company expense

		Axle grease	1,00
		oil	1,20
July	31	one gal oil	,75
"	31	one level	,25
Aug	2,	open links	,30
Aug	2	blacksmitting	,15
Aug	3	one gal oil	75
	10	2 gal oil	1 50
	10	1 Pinion	2 00
	10	1 bolt	05
	15	1 gal oil	,75
		1 1/2 in lace leather	,47
	23	one gal oil	,75
	24	1/2 doz boxes grease	,50
		Iron for swep	,75
		welding rod on power	20
		Casting for swep 79 lb	1,25
		Patch on oil can	,10
		welding eg lifer	,10
31	30	3 gal oil	2,25
		1 gal black oil	,40
		2 elevator springs	,50
		~~Ho~~ funnel	05
Sept	4	1 kerosene	2 00
		oil	,85
		rope	1 00
		iron for gear board	,20
		screws	05
		straightening rod	,10
		1/2 doz boxes office gr	,50

N. B. Davidson

Time				money collected	
July	25	one day	1	Aug 22	2,00
"	26	one day	1	Sept 5	5,00
"	28	1/4 day	1/4	Sept 13	40
"	29	one day	1	for rope	,35
"	30	one day	1	Sept 21	25,00
"	31	one day	1		
Aug	1	one day	1		
"	2	one day	1		
"	3	one day	1		
	5	Monday	1		
	6	Tuesday	1		
	7	Wednesday	1		
	8	Thursday	1	Sept	
	9	Friday	1/2	11 Wed	1
	10	Saturday	1	12 Thu	1
	12	Monday	1	13 Friday	1/2
	13	Tuesday	1	16 Monday	1
	14	Wednesday	1	17 Tue	1
	16	Friday	1	18 Wed	1
	17	Saturday	1	19 Thu	1
	19	Monday	1	20 Fri	1
	20	Tuesday	1	21 Sat	1/2
	21	Wednesday	1		
	22	Thursday	1/2		
	23	Friday	1/2		
	26	Mon	1		
	27	Tue	1		
	28	Wed	1		
	29	Thure	1		
	30	Friday	1/2		
Sept					
	2	Cu[illegible]	1/2		
	3	Tue	1		
	4	Wed	1/2		
	5	Thure	1		
	6	Fri	1		
	7	Sat	1		
	9	Mon	1/2		

1889

Charley Crozier oats 187
$3,74

N. J. Clark oats 106
$2,12

Jas. Peterson oats 53 O 153
Barly 147 600
200
2
$4,00

Levi Vanwalkenburg oats 56
1,12

S. L. Conger oats 31
$6,40 w 19 257

J. C. Smith oats 410
Rye 54

Joe Burda oats 129
wheat & Rye 99

Joe Erychleb oats 243
$4,86

A. W. Vanalstine oats 30
660
690

Wm. Bradley O 153

O. J. Root O 386
$7,72

M. B. Bradley O 170
$3.40

Mike Sullivan O 490
$9.80

John Hunt O 457
~~$13.70~~
$9.14

Johnny Hunt O 232
$4.64

Jas Enright O 331
$10.26 W 91

Pat Harney W 77
$6.36 O 164

John Enright O 713
$28.26 R+W 235
Paid 8.10

A. Murry O 549
$20.70 W 243

M. Galligar O 450
9.00

Pat McGeoy O 289
$9.26 W 57

D. F. O'Sullivan
Paid 8.75

John Giblin O 342
Paid 8.25 W 38

Jack Begley O 616
22.06 W 242

Mike Vaughn O 250
$5.00

Mike Murphy O 775
$18.26 W 66
Paid $10.00

Pat Hughes O 440
Paid 8.85 W 52

Jno. Coffey O 715
Paid 22.75 W+R 273

Pete McMorrigan
Paid 20.60 O 650
W 176

Neil McNulis
$6.00

Mike Holland O 1709
Paid $43.92 W 366

L. Finnigan ~~W~~ O 300
$39.51 W+R 987
millet 108

Dennis Murphy W 750
$7.38 O 342

John Daily W 921
Paid 13.35 O 450

John Kelly O 377
Paid $9.45 W 126

Benj Johring W+R 517
Paid 35.[illegible] O+B 1050

Wm Blanton	O	400
99.51	W	117
Wm Fallon	O	535
Paid 9.60		
Mike Hannigan	O	6.14
87.71		
Peter Ryan &	O	6.31
Paid 12.60		
A Ruddy	O	11.20
10.40 Paid	BW	33

Beef furnished R.R.

Beef bought

		December 1889	
21	1	cow H.S. Knox	$18.80
21	343#	A Tompkins	$11.52
24	265#	A Smith	$9.25
"	1	cow D.O.Donnel	58.00
		January 1890	
1	2/10	S L Colyer	$8.60
9	2	J.W.Riggle	$30.00
		Feb	
6	2	cows D.O.Donnel	$38.00
17	8	hides sold	$12.75
4	1	cow J Price	$18.00
25	1	cow J Price	$18.00
"	2	" R Bissell	$32.00
		March	
7	1	J Jackman	$28.00
13	1	C J Dresser	$14.00
2	3	hides sold	$3.50
		April	
5	4	steers	96.00

Beef sold

	December 1889		
20	beef	215#	$10.75
23	"	590#	$29.50
25	Jas Swinehart	125#	$6.25
25	T. Deane	378#	$18.85
	January 1890		
2	T Deane	454#	$22.10
"Dec 30/89	T Deane	417#	$20.85"
28	T Deane	530#	26.50
			$128.75
	February		
4	T Deane	263#	13.15
8	T Deane	425#	21.25
17	T Deane	400	20.00
			54.30
	March		
1	T Deane	335#	16.75
8	T Deane	438	21.90
17	T Deane	283	14.15
24	T Deane	826	41.30
			94.10
28	T Deane	350	17.50
	April		
2	T Deane	441	22.05
11	T.D.	760 c	38.00
17	"	481	24.05
24	"	411 c	20.55

	Dec. 1889		
25	Jas Swinehart	125#	$6.25
30	Jas Swinehart	312#	15.60
	January 1890		
22	Jas Swinehart	90#	4.50
"	S Hartshorn	113#	5.65
			$32.05
	Feb		
4	S Hartshorn	88#	$4.40
8	S Hartshorn	145#	7.25
17	Jas Swinehart	143#	8.70
	March		
1	~~Jas Swinehart~~		~~5.00~~
Feb 22	S Hartshorn	135#	6.75
			25.15
	March		
1	Jas Swinehart	100	$5.00
8	"	148	$7.40
17	"	130	6.50
17	S Hartshorn	138	6.90
24	Jas S	252	12.60
			30.40
28	Jas S	150	7.50
"	S Hartshorn	155	7.75
24 Apr	Jas Swinehart	119	5.95

W. Garland Dr C, O, [illegible]

		Cr			Dr
Jan 1 98	½ of all work for Cooper & Cutler	6.95	Nov 1 98	Bal on rent	[illegible]
May 20, 98	work at F.H.S.	16.70	Jan 2 98	two days threshing	[illegible]
Jan 27 98	work on shelter [illegible]	17.50	Jan 98	Cash by Cooper	[illegible]
Mar 1 99	To Bal	3 10	May 98	stalling cow 2 [illegible]	1.7
		46 25	Nov 1 99	rent for barn	[illegible]
			Mar 1 99	" " "	[illegible]
					46 2[illegible]
			Mar 1 99	By Bal	3.15

		Dr			Cr
Mar 7 1899	By Bal	3.10	June 20	By Draft	15.00
Apr 7 "	For rent	5.00	July 7	By Bal	8 10
May 7 "	" "	5.00			23 10
June 7 "	" "	5.00	July 6,	By Cash	8.10
July 7 "	" "	5.00	Nov 2	Cash (Tyler	5 [illegible]
		23.10	Dec 7	By [illegible]	11.[illegible]
July 7	By Bal	8.10			[illegible]
Aug 7	Rent	5.00	Jan 20 1900	by Cash	10 [illegible]
Sept 7	"	5.00	Apr 1 1900	by Cash	23 6
Oct 7	"	5	Apr 1 1900	Bal to date	33 6
Nov 7	"	5 00			
Dec 7	"	5 00			
		25 00			
Dec 7	By Bal	19.40			
Jan 1900 7	Rent	5 00			
Feb 7	Rent	5.00			
Mar 7	Rent to apr 1st	4.20			
Apr 1, 1900, Bal to date		33 65			

Estate of John Austin.

Apr 29 1878	5 hogs to Crosby By check to C. ?	25.00	Apr 26, 1878	For casket & wrap	21.11
Mar 12 "	one horse sold to S. G. Lunn	40.10	" 26 "	For clothing	30.11
Apr 30 "	for 3 hogs	15.30	" 29 "	Recording	7.45
June "	for 7 hogs	43.20	" 29 "	Street tax	7.11
July "	for hog	44.80	" 28 "	Drugs at Skelton	5.00
Sept "	for 5 hogs	31.11	" 28 "	" " Baker	5.00
			28 "	" " Farnsworth	5.00
			" "	" "	4.70
			" "	" Skelton	6.25
			" "	" and wine Baker	2.00
			May 21 "	Court expense	12.00
			" 24 "	expense of witness	1.25
			Aug 21 "	Skelton & Gilligan	29.80
			" "	Advertising	11.00
			" "	expense	.75
			Nov 22 "	Binder note	49.29
			" "	Papers	20.15
			" "	Rent	20.00
			" "	expense	.75
			Feb 20 "	Book acct Dr M.	10.03

Aug	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	2	[illegible]	1.00
Oct	3	[illegible]	2.00

1897

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
95 Chicken
500 lbs oats 40 cts
500 lbs Corn 40 cts
Household goods enough
1 scoop Shovel
10 tons hay, [illegible]
Dead [illegible] [illegible]
Also wife & baby, [illegible]
[illegible]

1898 [illegible]

1877

1700 Inventaire 1877

Actif

1	1907	35 00
1	" 1 "	30 00
1	" 5 "	30.00
1	Lipo 2 "	25 00
1	" 1 "	20 00
1	2 x 2 "	15 00
		75 5.00
1		75.00
		40.00
8		0.00
		7
1		10.0
		25.00
		175 00

Passif

Lisc. [illegible]	20 00
1 [illegible]	[illegible]
1 16" [illegible]	2 00
1 [illegible]	20.00
1 [illegible]	10 00
1 [illegible] 23m	6.00
1 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
	70.00
	55 00
	19 5 00
	15 5 00
	15 5 00
	660.00
[illegible]	
600 [illegible]	1[illegible]
500 " [illegible]	0[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 5 00
	5140

Inventory for 1901

Real Estate

E½ NE¼ SW¼ NE¼ Sec. 1-27-11

Lot 10 Sec. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1	" " Bull	1	[illegible]
1	" " Mare	3	[illegible]
1	Bay " Filly	4	35.00
1	Gray " Bull	7 mo	20.00
1	" " Cow	6"	20.00
1	Bay " Filly	7"	15.00
1	" " Drink	7	20.00
1	Black " Cow	6 yr	[illegible]
1	Bay " Cow	6	[illegible]
	Mules		275.00
1	Hampshire Sow	4	40.00
1	Mammoth Jack	2	100.00
	Cattle		200.00
1	Shorthorn cow	5	35.00
1	Red cow	6	25.00
	Sheep		50.00
5	ewe lambs		15.00
4	wether "		10.00
	Hogs		25.00
31	head all sizes		150.00
2	old sows		20.00
	Machinery etc.		170.00
2	set harness		15.00
1	3-in. Schuttler [illegible]		20.00
1	5 ft. McCormick mower		20.00
1	Economy [illegible]		20.00
1	Buckeye sulky cultivator		20.00
1	Kingman [illegible]		20.00
1	14-in. walking plow		5.00
1	Irrigation [illegible]		5.00
1	Eight [illegible]		[illegible]
			126.00

HOLT Co. Neb.
E½ NE¼ SW¼ NE¼
N½ N½ SE¼ 1-27-11
10.00 per acre $1600

Holt Co land is probably worth $10.00 per acre now.

[illegible] 1907, January

[illegible]				[illegible]			
[illegible]				1 [illegible]			1.00
[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]				1 [illegible]			10.00
[illegible]		[illegible]		1 [illegible]		[illegible]	12.00
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Tray	1 " [illegible]			20.00
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	60.00	1 [illegible]		10.00
1 [illegible]	"	12	Flour	75.00	1 set work harness		10.00
1 [illegible]	"	3	Tray	10.00	1 " " "		5.00
[illegible]	"	[illegible] 2	Bell	30.00	1 " single "		
1 "	"	" 2	Bess	20.00	1 set [illegible] harness		5.00
1 [illegible]	"	" 2	Jesse	20.00	1 [illegible] lb saddle complete		25.00
1 [illegible]	Off-Horse		Bill	10.00	1 anvil & other tools		10.00
1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Willie	20.00	Forks, shovels, scoops, etc		1.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.00	Grain		11 600
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	4158 bushels corn @ 60¢		2 70.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2 [illegible] " oats " 40¢		100.00
[illegible]				25 [illegible] 500	30 tons hay @ [illegible]		10.00
[illegible]					4 [illegible]		5.00
[illegible]							2 765 00
[illegible]				22.00	Wagon		
[illegible]	"	7	"	20.00	[illegible]		[illegible] 00
[illegible]				25.00	" [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]							37 600.10
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]				25 [illegible] 00	[illegible]		[illegible] 10
[illegible]					[illegible] 1907		
[illegible]				107 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]

Marriages		Births	
~~Charley A Auten~~	(3568)	~~Nov 1~~	~~1870~~
~~Anna C Worden~~	(4528)	~~May 16~~	~~1877~~
~~married Feb 5 1896~~		~~at home Schuyler nebr. Rev Griffith~~	
~~Fay Izetta~~	(4529)	~~Oct 21~~	~~1896~~
~~Helen Fern~~	(4892)	~~Oct 15~~	~~1902~~
~~Charley A~~	(3568)		
~~Anna L Richardson~~	(4893)	~~Mar 1~~	~~1881~~
~~married Dec 21 1910.~~		~~at O'neill Nebr. Co Judge Malone~~	
~~Charles Donald~~	(4894)	~~Nov 25~~	~~1911~~ born at Page nebr.
~~Ralph Harold~~	(4895)	~~Jan 11~~	~~1914~~ Page nebr.
~~Glenn Dale~~	(4896)	~~Apr 24~~	~~1916~~ Page nebr.
~~Jack~~	(4897)	~~Jan 6~~	~~1921~~ Page nebr.

Died	Where
(3361) Charley A. July 1, 1925	Page, Cemetery Page Neb.
(3362) ~~Anna Cora Dec 7 1906~~	~~Inman Cemetery~~

(3)

Marriages

(3529) John Auten. Born Jan 11 1835
(3530) Mary Ann Griffith Mar 22 1835

(3529) John Auten
(3565) Paulina J Ashen Feb 11 1843
Married Dec 10 1866

(4560) Lilla A
(4561) Elias Baumbaugh Born Apr 18 1843
Married June 19 1876

James F (3566) (4522)
and Nitty Williams Born Dec 14 1858
Married Dec 5 1882

Samuel G (3567)
and Minnie M David (Born Apr 1869)
Married Mar 18 1888

Charley A (3568) (4528)
and Anna C Horden Born May 16 1877
Married Feb 5 1896

John B (3569)
and Eliza Stanfield (4954)
Married Dec 13 1897

Dica M (3570) (4877)
and Walter Colman Born Oct 8 1874
Married June 11 1898

Grace P (4521) (4948)
and David Garnet Born Sept 26 1880
Married Nov 22 1906

Births

(4560) Lilla A. July 17 1858
(3566) James F. Apr 24 1861
(3567) Samuel G. June 29 1863

(4876) Asa B Mar 7 1869
(3568) Charley A Nov 1 1870
(3569) John B Dec 20 1872
(3570) Dica M Oct 5 1879
(4521) Grace P Oct 4 1887

(4563) Ezra A Sept 10 1877
(4562) Maysie B. Sept 23 1879

(4903) Sherman W Nov 18 1883
(4523) Myrtle V July 13 1885
(4524) Roy M Nov 1 1896

(4526) John D Dec 29 1888
(4527) Charley J Dec 24 1894
(4949) Samuel M. Nov 10 1901

(4529) Fayd Oct 21 1896
(4892) Helen F Oct 15 1902

(4955) Glenn W

(4878) Josie G Sept 22 1898
(4879) Donald A Mar 15 1902
(4880) Eileen F Mar 12 1907
(4881) Dorothy H Sept 13 1911
(4882) Rose M May 4 1914
(4883) Ruth W May 4 1914

(4949) Viola B Aug 12 1907
(4950) Blanche R Nov 1905
(4951) Lena M Dec 1907
(4952) David M Sept 7 1911
(4953) Charles F July 10 1912

Deaths

(3529) John Auten Apr 25 1895
(3564) Mary A Auten Nov 2 1866
(3565) Paulina J July 4 1905
(4876) Asa B May 25 1870
(4903) Sherman W Nov 8 1890
(4528) Anna B Dec 7 1906

Where buried

(3529) John Auten Apr 25 1895
(3564) Mary A Auten Nov 2 1866
(3565) Paulina J July 4 1905
(4876) Asa B May 25 1870 Carthage Cemetery
(3568) Charley A July 1, 1925

(4903) Sherman W Nov 8 1890 Willow Creek Cemetry Prague Neb

Wrong

(4526) John D. Sept 18th 1929 Cedar Rapids Nebr.
(4527) Charlie June 45 Cedar Rapids
(4949) Samuel M Jan 17 1909 Pierce Nebraska
(4528) Anna B Dec 7 1906 Inman Cemetry Inman Neb
(3568) Charley A July 1 1925 Page Cemetry Page Nebr.

Can't be according to Butt book

(4882) Rose M May 9 1914 Cemetry Albion Neb

(4949) Nida B Sept 1909 Cemetry Winside Nebr

Ezra Brumbaugh (4563)
2nd Nellie E Harrel (4581) Born Mar 10 1883
Married Feb 24 1901

(4582) Rotilla V Aug 24 1902
(4583) Mildred E July 14 1904
(4584) Hannah E. Feb. 24, 1907
(4585) Roy G. March 13, 1909
(4586) Ora G. Dec. 5, 19

Maggie Brumbaugh (4562)
2nd William L Kelley (4564) Born Oct 3 1874
Married Nov 11 1896

(4565) Amos S Oct 27 1897
(4566) Don A Mar 20 1900
(4567) Ereola B Aug 23 1901
(4573) William E May 2 1903
(4572) James E Apr 25 1906
(4568) Charles Mar 26 1908
(4569) Lyle Ruth Nov 3 1910
(4570) Dorritha May Aug 5 1913

Myrtle V Auten (4523)
2nd
Married
Carl Chesling (4947)

(4564) Don a June 28 1908 Inman Cemetery

Name	Date of birth
~~John Auten~~ (3529)	~~Jan 11 1835~~
~~and Mary Ann Griffith~~ (3564)	~~Mar 22 1834~~
~~was married~~	

	Date of death	
(3529)	~~Apr 25 1878~~	Inman Cemetery, Inman Ind.
(3564)	~~Nov 2 1866~~	~~Inman Cemetery, Kautts Ind.~~ Kautts

Married	Children Born
~~John Auten (3529) Born Jan 11 1835.~~	~~(4560) Lydilla Ann July 17 1858~~
~~Mary Ann Griffith Mar 22 1838~~	~~(3564) James F Apr 24 1861~~
~~Married~~	~~(3567) Samuel S June 29 1863~~
~~John Auten (3529)~~	
~~2nd Paulina J Usher (3565) Born Nov 11 1845~~	~~Asa B (4876) Mar 7 1869~~
~~Married Dec 10 1866~~	~~Charley A (3568) Nov 1 1870~~
	~~John B (3569) Dec 20 1873~~
	~~Disa M (3570) Oct 5 1879~~
	~~Grace P (4521) Oct 4 1887~~
~~Lydilla Auten (4560)~~	
~~2nd Elias Brumbaugh (4561) Born Apr 5 1843~~	~~Ezra A (4563) Sept 10 1877~~
Married	~~Maggie B (4562) Sept 28 1879~~
	OK (23 RD)

Died

~~Apr 25 1896~~ (3529)

(4876) ~~May 25 1870~~
(3568) ~~July 1, 1925~~ ~~Page cemetery, Page Nebr.~~

Marriages	Births
(3509) ~~James Auten~~ Oct 13 1809	(3509) ~~James Auten Oct 13 1809~~
(3518) ~~Hannah Landis~~ 1809	~~Hannah Auten Dec 3 1809~~ (3518)
~~Harriet Hackelbis~~	~~Elizabeth Auten June 6 1832~~ (3527)
(3509) ~~James Auten~~	~~Margaret~~ (3528) ~~Sept 26 1813~~
(1197) ~~Nancy Dayton~~	~~John~~ (3529) ~~" June 11 1815~~
(See Index on page 176)	~~Louisa~~ (3530) ~~July 14 1816~~
	~~Sarah~~ (3531) ~~" Mar 30 1832~~
(3527) ~~Elizabeth Auten June 6 1832~~	
(4940) ~~James Griffith~~	James Griffith (4941)
~~Harriet~~ Children	~~Ann~~ " (4942)
	~~Louisa~~ " (4943)
	~~Bell~~ " (4944)
	~~Lewis~~ " (4945)
(3527) Elizabeth Griffith June 1832	
(4938) Joseph Doyle	Bilyl Doyle (4939)
(3527) Elizabeth Doyle June 1832	
(4937) Children	
(3528) Margaret	Mary Ann (4907)
Harriet	Margaret (4908)
	Ann (4909)
	Eliza (4910)
	Harriet (4911)
	Lucretia (4912)

Deaths

(3509) James A. [illegible]
(3518) [illegible]
(3527) [illegible]
(3528) Margaret [illegible]
(3529) [illegible]
(3530) George [illegible]

(4940) James Griffith
(4941) James Griffith

(4938) Patrick Rogers

(4937) [illegible]

(4942) Willie E. Hesser May 20 1902. 6 a.m.

(3564) Mary A. Aiten Nov 2 1866 Routts cemetry, Routts Ind.
(4527) July 29th, 1944
3565 Paulina J. [illegible] July 4 1904
4816 Asa B. [illegible] May 25 1870
3568 Charley A. Aiten July 1, 1925, 3:30 a.m. Page cemetry, Page Ind.

Married	Birth date	Born	
[illegible]	(3530)	George H. (4914)	Dec 24 [illegible]
[illegible]	(4913)	[illegible] (4915)	Dec 29 1854
		Victor (4916)	~~Sept 10 1863~~
		[illegible] (4917)	~~Mar 21 1866~~
		[illegible] (4918)	
Sarah Auten [illegible]			
Sarah Varney [illegible] Griffith			
James Auten (3509)		~~Nellie A. Auten (3519)~~	~~Feb 16 1848~~
Nellie Daylmuff (197)		~~Mary Jane (3533)~~	~~Sept 12 1847~~
		~~[illegible]~~	~~Sept 12 [illegible]~~
		~~[illegible]~~	~~Jan 4 [illegible]~~
		~~[illegible]~~	~~Aug 26 [illegible]~~
[illegible] (3533)		(3534) John Kiser	[illegible]
[illegible] (3541)		(3602) Lillie [illegible]	Mar 27 [illegible]
[illegible] May 1868		(3604) Josie [illegible]	[illegible] 1872
		(3603) Mary [illegible]	[illegible] 90
		(3608) [illegible]	[illegible] 78
		(3605) [illegible]	Dec 1 [illegible]
		(3607) [illegible]	[illegible] 1877
		(3606) [illegible]	[illegible] 6 1883
[illegible] (3534)		(3542) [illegible]	[illegible]
		(3641) [illegible]	9
		(3646)	Sept 2 1901
~~Samuel D. Auten (3535)~~		(3650)	
~~(3544) [illegible] Hall 2nd wife Apr 15, 1861~~		~~William Stanton Mar 22, 1882~~	
~~Married Dec 15, 1872~~			

Lewis
George H.

Harvey
John Griffin

Little Arthur [illegible]
James T. Arthur 1888

(3541) John [illegible]
(3602) [illegible] [illegible]
(3606) [illegible] May [illegible] 3 [illegible]

Aug 3, 1883

3543 [illegible] Aug 27 [illegible]
3648 [illegible]
3649 [illegible] aug 10 1874

Name		Date
[illegible] (3535) 2nd Wife		
	(3650) William Stevens	Nov 22 [illegible]
	(3651) Lizzie Ellen	[illegible]
	(3652) [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (3538)		
Henry [illegible] 3545		
and Mar 18 [illegible]		
	Ella I. (3665)	Jan 21 1875
	Josephine (3666)	Nov 15 1876
	Lincoln (3667)	Nov 8 1877
	Florence (3668)	Aug 16 1882
	Charles M. (3669)	May 29 1887
	Ira D. (3670)	Sept 2 1875

John Allen (3529) son of James Allen (3509)

Mary Ann Griffith wife (3521)		Born Mar 22 1834
Children		
Idilla Ann.	(4560)	July 17 1858
James T	(3566)	Apr 24 1861
Samuel G.	(3567)	June 29 1863
Paulina Acker 2nd wife		Feb 11 1846
Children	(3525)	
Asa B.	(4576)	Mar 7 1869
Charley A.	(3568)	Nov 1 1870
John B	(3569)	Dec 20 1872
Disa M.	(3570)	Oct 5 1879
Grace P.	(4521)	Oct 4 1887
(4562) Idilla Ann Dau of John		Grand Daughter of James Allen Dau of John
Elias Brumbaugh Husband.	(4561)	Apr 18 1843
Children Ezra A.	(4563)	Sept 10 1877
Maxie B	(4562)	Sept 23 1879
James T. Son of John	(3566)	Grandson of James
Hetta Hilliard wife	(4522)	Dec 14 1858
Children Sherman W.	(4903)	Nov 18 1883
Myrtle V.	(4523)	July 13 1888
Ida M.	(4524)	Nov 2 1896
Samuel G. Son of James	(3567)	Son of John
Minnie M Davis wife	(4525)	April 1869
Children Johnny D.	(4526)	Dec 29 1888
Charley J.	(4527)	Dec 24 1894
Charley A. Son of James	(3568)	Son of John
Anna C Worden wife	(4528)	May 16 1877
Children Ray J.	(4529)	Oct 21 1896
Helen Fern	(4892)	Oct 15 1902
John B Son of John	(3569)	Son of James
Olive Stanfield wife	(4957)	
Disa M Daughter of John	(3570)	G Dau of James
Walter Colman Husband	(4877)	Oct 8 1874
Josie.	(4878)	Sept 22 1899
Maxie Brumbaugh Dau of	(4562)	Idilla B. G Dau of John A. G. Dau of James
William C Kelley Husband	(4564)	Oct 3 1874
Children Arnold S.	(4565)	Oct 27 1897
Don Alonzo	(4566)	Mar 20 1900
Vincent B.	(4567)	Aug 3 1901

married

~~Nov 2 1866~~ (3564)

June 19 1876 (4560)
Dec 8 1882 3566
Mar 10 1888 (3567)
Dec 10 1866 (3529)

Nov 8 1896 (3568)
Dec 13 1897 (3569)
Jan 11 1898 (3570)

~~June 19 1876~~ (4560)

~~June 18 1942~~ (567)
~~July 4 1904~~ (3565)
~~May 25 1870~~ (4876)

Oct. 21st 1927. Buried at Tecumseh Neb.
Check out either (3570) or (4521)

~~Nov 8 1890~~ (4903)

~~July 29 1944~~ (4527)
~~Dec 7 1906~~ (4528)

~~Nov 11 1896~~ (4562)

June 28 1905 (4566)

182 Family Tree of (3567) Samuel D. Auten. Son of John

Marriages | births (Children

Samuel D. Auten 3567 at O'neil Nebr.
Minnie Davis 4525 Mar 10-1888.

(4526) Dec 29-1888 Johnnie D. Auten
(4527) Dec. 25-1884 Charles J. Auten
(4749) Nov 10-1901 Sammie M. Auten

Johnnie D. Auten (4526)
Ada Cox (4750)
Feb 16-1910

May 11th 1912 Lucille Elma (4760)

Lucille Elma Auten (4760)
Howard Neilman (4761)
June 18-1927

Nov 17-1929 Lucille May 4762
April 28-1932 Mads Howard 4763 (Buddy)

Charles J. Auten (4527)
Ida Cox (4751)
Married Feb 24-1915

Gordon C. Auten 4755 Sept 30 1920
4756 Howard Auten July 11th 1924
Bernard Ray " July 22-1927 4757

Sammie M. Auten (4749)
Mable Neuman (4753)
Mar 1st 1928

Robert Sammie (4754) Oct 25-1929 1930

Robert Auten (4754) married Betty Peterson (4884) Feb 11 1947.
one Child Nancy Lynn Auten 4885 age 11 in 1963
Divorced Bert Sept 6 1951

all of these are buried at Cedar Rapids Neb.

Deaths.

June 10, 1942 Sammuel G. Auten (3567)
Minnie Auten (4525) Oct 16-1952
Sept 29, 1924 Johnnie Auten 4526
July 29-1944 Charles Auten (Son of Sam) 4527
Samuel G. Auten (3567) June 10-1941 No
Buried at Cedar Rapids Neb. Beside
Wife Minnie (4525) and son Johnnie (4526)

Deaths

Married May Lambard (4757) Died April 23 1975
Sept 2 1940 Bernard Ray Auten (4757) (Son of Charles + Ida)

Died:
Sammie M. Auten 4749 Jan 17th 1959
age 57 yrs old. lived
at Pierce and buried at Pierce

Geo Perry 1st Son of Louisa Austin
(4914) Family record

Geo W Perry (4914) Born Dec 29 1868 (4919) married to Minnie Peator Dec 22 1879. Minnie Peator (4919) Born Apr 17 1863
(4914) Geo Perry died Apr 21 1897.
Children. 4920 Sylvia M. daughter born Dec 25 1880
(4921) Otha V. daughter born Feb 29 1884
(4922) Louisa M. daughter born June 17 1886
(4923) Clarence G. Son born Oct 30 1888.

Adolphus (4915) M Perry 2nd Son of Louisa Austin
Born Dec 29 1859 Married Nora —
Nora Caduie Perry born Oct 8 1859 4924
Children Elizabeth Perry Born Nov 1st 1890 (4925)
Leroy Perry Born Dec 3 1894 4926

Viola (4916) Brey 3d child - 1st daughter of Louisa Austin
Viola Perry (4916) born Apl 10 1863 married to
(4927) Jas Brey (4927) Mar 21 1880 born Feb 14 1857
Children 4928 Grace L. daughter born Feb 7 1881
Mattie V. (4929) daughter born May 1st 1884
Minnie J. 4930 daughter Born June 30 1889 died Dec 2 1898
Ethel C. (4932) born Jan 10 1894
Irma B. 4931 daughter born Nov 6 1892
Jas C Son born Aug 2 1896
4933

(4928) daughter of Viola Brey (4916)
married Harry McConaly Mar 22 1901
(4946)

John [illegible] (4917)

[illegible]

[illegible] 1666

John Auten (3529) Family record

Births

John Auten (3529) Jan 11 1835
Pauline Auten 3565 Feb 11 1845 1835
Mary Ann Auten 3564 Mar 22 1839
Odilla Ann Auten 4560 July 17 1858
James T Auten 3566 Apr 24 1861
Samuel G Auten 3567 June 29 1863

Pauline Auten 3565 Feb 11 1845
Ora Auten 4576 Mar 7 1849
Charley H Auten 3568 Nov 1 1870
John B Auten 3569 Dec 20 1872
Lina M Auten 3570 Oct 8 1879
Gracie P Auten 4521 Oct 4 1887

E. Brumbaugh
Ezra A Brumbaugh 4563 Sept 10 1877
Mayzie B Brumbaugh 4562 Sept 23 1878
Elias Brumbaugh 4561 Apr 15 1843
Odilla Brumbaugh 4560 July 17 1858

J. T. Auten
James T Auten 3566 Apr 24 1861
Vietta Auten 4522 Dec 14 1888
Sherman H Auten 4903 Nov 18 1883
Myrtle V Auten 4523 July 13 1885
Ora M Auten 4524 Nov 2 1896

Samuel G Auten 3567 June 29 1863
Minnie Auten 4525 Apr 1 1869
John D Auten 4526 Dec 29 1888
Charley Auten 4527 Dec 24 1894
[illegible]
Charley Auten 3568 4749 Nov 1 1870
Lina Auten 4528 May 16 1877
Fay J Auten 4529 Oct 21 1896

John Auten 3569 Dec 20 1872
Olive Auten 4954

Marriage

John Auten & Pauline Acker MRN 1216
Dec 10 1866
John Auten & Mary Ann Griffith MRN 1215
Odilla A Auten & Elias Brumbaugh
June 19 1876
James T Auten & Vietta Williams
Dec 8 1882
Samuel G Auten & Minnie Davis
10 Mar 1888
Charley L Auten & Anna Wood
Feb 5 1896
John B Auten & Olive Stanfield
Dec 13 1897
Lina M Auten & Walter Colman
Jan 14 1898

Births

Walter Colman Oct 8 1874
Lina Colman 3570 Oct 5 1879
Josie Colman 4878 Sept 22 1899
Donald A Colman 4879 Mar 15 1902
Eileen F Colman 4880 Mar 12 1907
Dorothy H Colman 4881 Sept 13 1911
Rose M Colman 4882 May 4 1914
Ruth W Colman 4883 May 4 1914
Ada Cox (4750)
Lida Cox (4751)
Mable Coontz Moomaw (4753)

Deaths

~~Mary Ann Auten Nov 2 1866 3564~~
~~Ada Boon Auten May 25 1870 4876~~
~~John Auten do Apl 26 1898 3529~~

~~Sherman Auten Son of~~ 4903
(James Auten) ~~Nov 8 1890~~
3566

Rose M Colman May 9 1914
4887

Asher Family record

Birth	Marriages	
~~Benjamin Asher June 1 1816~~ 4956	~~Benj Asher 2nd Sarah Maria Hinchman~~ 4956 4957	MAR N
~~Sarah Maria Asher Jany 24 1811~~ 4957		
~~Reading Asher Oct 7 1837~~ 4958	~~Reading Asher 2nd Jane Mahany~~ 4958 4975	1879
~~Abraham Asher Sept 17 1839~~ 4974		
~~Edward Asher Dec 13 1840~~ 4959	~~Edward Asher 2nd Viola Barnes~~ 4959 4976	1880
~~John Asher May 17 1843~~ 4960	~~John Asher 2nd Augusta Pickland~~ 4960 4977	1881
~~Paulina Asher Dec 17 1845~~ 3565	~~Paulina Asher 2nd John Antes~~ 3565 3579	1246
~~Benj Asher Jr Oct 17 1847~~ 4961	~~Benj Asher Jr 2nd Alice Swarly~~ 4961 4978	1882
~~Nancy Asher Feb 17 1850~~ 4962	~~Nancy Asher 2nd Lewis Goodpasture~~ 4962 4979	1883
~~Caroline Asher May 17 1852~~ 4963	~~Caroline Asher 2nd Joseph Hogewood~~ 4963 4980	1884
	~~Benj Asher Jr 3rd Mahala Gryffith~~ 4981	1885

Benj Asher 4956
Mahala Asher 4981
~~Lyman G Asher~~ 4982

Record All

See next page

4974 Deaths

~~Abraham Clark Nov 11 1841~~

~~Sarah Maria Clark Dec 28 1866 1957~~

~~Benj Ashmun Jr July 15 1886 1956~~

Boyd

Family record

Births

[illegible] Oct 3 1807
[illegible] 3 1807
[illegible] Nov 4 1832
[illegible] Sept 26 1833
[illegible] Jan 11 1835
Liza Allen July 19 1836
[illegible] Allen Mar 30 1838
Elizabeth Allen
Hannah Griffith
James - John - Liza
Bell and Lewis.
Elizabeth Griffith
Deborah Doyle
Bridget
Margaret Allen
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Samuel
[illegible] Allen
[illegible]
[illegible] John [illegible]
[illegible] Allen
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Marriages

Eliz Allen and Hannah Land married in Stark Co Ohio 1832.
Elizabeth Allen and James Griffith
Margaret Allen and Jake Reeves
John Allen and Mary Ann Griffith
Liza Allen and John [illegible]
Sarah Allen and Warley
Elizabeth Allen
Deborah Doyle
Elizabeth Doyle and [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Deaths

Family record

Names	Born
James Anten (3509)	~~Feb 16 1818 Washington Co Penn~~
Nellie Anten (3519)	
Children	
~~Mary Jane (3533)~~	~~Sept 20 1847~~
~~Jesse (3534)~~	~~Sept 12 1849~~
~~Samuel D (3535)~~	~~Jan 4 1852~~
~~Ellie (3538)~~	~~Aug 26 1857~~
~~Mary Jane Anten (3533) and John Kiser (3541)~~	
~~John Kiser (3541)~~	~~Sept 18 1847~~
~~Married~~	
~~Lizzie Johnson (3609)~~	
~~Ella Pearl 3602 Born Mar 27 1864~~	
~~Jessie Miller 3604 Aug 12 1872~~	
~~Mary Eva 3603 May 17 1870~~	
~~John William 3608 Feb 1 1874~~	
~~James Milton 3605 Dec 11 1876~~	
~~Samuel Solomon 3607 June 6 1877~~	
~~Edna May 3606 June 6 1883~~	
~~Olga Madison (3621) apr 17 1901~~	
~~Lena Howell 3625 May 10 1891~~	
~~James F Anten 3534 and Laura Alice Hallman 3547 apr 20 1891~~	
~~Florida J 3641 Dec 9 1870~~	
~~Elmer Wesley 3642 Jan 27 1872~~	
~~Ella Anten 3643 May 19 1874~~	
~~Minnie Bertha 3644 Jan 14 1878~~	
~~Walter 3645 Nov 1 1879~~	
~~3646 Elmer and Mary Elizabeth McVicar 3936 Married Sept 28 1899~~	
~~3936 Born Jun 17 1879~~	
~~Hugh 3937 June 24 1900~~	
~~Jesse Davis Anten 3535 and Eliza Crozier 3543 born Nov 14 1856 died~~	
~~Hazen Wilbur 3648 Born Jan 5 1873 Died Feb 24 1886~~	
~~Ione Bertha 3649 May 27 1877 " Aug 16 1877~~	
~~Samuel Ida Howell 3535 3544 Married Dec 15 1898~~	
~~Lucy Milton 3650 Born Mar 22 1882~~	
~~Ella 3651 Apr 7 1885 died July 3 1885~~	
~~Walter 3652 June 5 1887~~	

Ella Anten born Aug 20 [illegible] married [illegible] Jan 5 1874
Children 3 boys 3 girls Ella Jan 21 1876. Lydian Nov 15 1876 Angie Nov 8 1878 Florence
[illegible] Nov 19 1881 [illegible]

Married to [illegible]

1844

May 3 1850 John Keir
Mar 20 1876
Sept 7 1870 [illegible]
Dec 15 1878 Ida Hall
Mar 15 1874 Henry Lodge

died
Feb 3 1871

Aug 3 1853

May 27 1874

366 Wolfe 367

Ella married William Settles Mar 15 1892 Four children 2 b 2 g.

~~Ina May Settles Dec 30 1892~~

~~Thomas McKinley Dec 21 1894~~

~~Lulu Lee Jan 6 1897~~

~~[illegible] Feb 13 1900~~

366 368

~~[illegible] Married Chas H Thomas Feb 16 1893 Four children.~~

~~[illegible] Thomas 3683 Dec 5 1894~~

~~Elias Henry 1901 Oct 20 1896 Died Jan 14 1897~~

~~Edward Monroe 3684 Aug 22 1898~~

~~Raymond Colton 1905 Apr 30 1900 Died Sept 14 1900~~

366 368

Alison Wolfe Married Iva Scott Apr 5 1879, 2 children

~~Leroy Wolfe 3688 Oct 11 1899~~

~~Henry Guinan 3689 Nov 25 1900~~

366 370

Florence Married Walter Smith Dec 20 1899 One child

~~Ira Francis 3707 Nov 1 1900~~

E. Elevon & W

1889	Dr		1889	Cr	
Jan 2	error	,10	Jan 2	Bal	15,48
	cash	10,00	17	coal oil	2,17
	"	10,00		coal	,20
	returned twine	,70		Coal	1,68
	cash	1,00		Ammunition	,50
	corn to Lemont	4 08		Coal	,60
	" "	4 48		Coal	,84
	" "	5,21		gun & ammu	14,75
	" "	5,77		wads	25
	" "	18 89		cartridges	,10
		~~55 22~~		file	,35
	to bal	~~44.61~~		63 lbs twine	10,70
				Ammunition	,90
				twine	1,42
				primers	,40
				powder & shot	,80
				wrench	75
				pwdr & sht	,00
				Ammunition Jno	75
				error	70
				cash	1,00
				Crtrdgs	,10
				lumber	5,05
				"	,25
		59 84			59 84
Nov			Nov 26	To Bal	~~4,65~~
	cash	7,50		cash for corn	8,00
	corn to Lemont	3,99		cash	5,00
	cash	8,00		order at Lemonts	10,79
	corn	4 25		hog rings	,40
	"	2,55		3 files	25
	cash	5 35		lumber & rope	87
	cash	26,90		coal	1 00
				To Balance	27,12
		68 54			68,54
Jan 188	To Bal	27 12			

B For	27 12		Coal	2 14
check	5 00		Check	26 90
cash	10 00		ammunition C & Jno	1 00
To Bal	4 48		nails & lumber	7 50
			coal & lumber	6 98
			lumber	1 98
	46 60		~~To Bal~~	46 60
cash	40	Jan 31	To Bal	4 48
Check	12 50		Allar & chx	65
cash	2 10		Check	33 25
to bal	67 07		Coal	97
			Coal	1 12
			crtdgs Jno	25
			ammunition Jno	75
			Check	40 00
			shot	05
			3 lb shot Jno	25
			Ammunition	30
	82 07			82 07
cash	1 35	Apl	To Bal	67 07
cash	10 00		Brush	1 00
cash	1 65		Bolts & ammunition	85
to bal	63 67		Cash	2 00
			knife	80
			bird cage	1 40
			floor boards	20
			Ammunition	1 15
			powder Jno	25
			knife Jno	40
			powder & shot Jno	50
			hinges	20
			powder	20
			powder & shot	65
	76 67			76 67
			to bal	63 67

				to bal B Ft	63 6
cash	10,00			5 lb staples	2
cash	10			box caps	0
to bal	79 12			Coal & ammu	8 5
				Ammunition	1 05
				Ja Coal	8 3
				Cl weaner	70
				powder & shot	65
				box tur	18
				1 Clk rower	14 00
				solder	2 00
	89 22		1891		89 22
	~~89 2~~		July 23	to bal	79 12
clk rower transfer	9 34			powder & shot	65
cash	5 00			elbows	50
~~Aiken & co acct~~	~~2 18~~			11 lbs staples	55
Credit returned lumber	85			powder Jns	20
cash	2 00			Coal	85
Cl weaner	70			Ammunition	90
Error	1 80			powder & shot Jns	50
to bal	71 75			lumber wrid mill	2 49
				Coal & stove pipe	2 20
				powder shot & lead	50
				Ammunition	85
				Aiken & co acct	2 18
	91 46			~~To Bal~~	91 46
				To Bal	71 75

Stolen

Big Vought Cow	Jan	4	91	
Little Cheffy	"	"	7	"
Double Swirl	"	"	9	"
Small vought	"	"	10	"
Burda	"	"	10	"

THIS OVERSIZE
AUTEN MATERIAL
CONSISTS OF
FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
AND DESCENDANCY
CHARTS

HUSBAND (1) AUTEN, David Wayne (S.Sgt-U.S.A.F.)

Born 23 Apr 1934 Place Ortonville, Oak, Mich
Chr. Place
Marr. 25 Oct 1958 (div) Place Los Angeles, L.A, Cal
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER AUTEN, John Benjamin HUSBAND'S MOTHER Dickason, Ruth Evelyn
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE CHANDLER, Penny

Born 1 Dec 1940 Place Greenville, Monalm, Mich
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER CHANDLER, Bernard Leroy WIFE'S MOTHER PRICE, Erie Hester
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) 17 Nov 1962 NIELSON, Dell Ray

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	AUTEN, Thomas Wayne	20	Dec	1959	Oxnard	Ventur	Cal				
2 M	AUTEN, Scotty Lee	9	Aug	1961	Las Vegas	Clark	Nev				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

Auten / Aten family group sheets

Husband AUTEN, David Wayne 1934
Wife CHANDLER, Penny
Ward 1. CLC/N 10.30-65
Examiners: 2. L.G.C.
Stake or Mission Las Vegas Stake

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD
Penny Nielson
1909 Fontana Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE (Mrs) NIELSON, Penny Chandler
RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND ex-wife
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE self

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Place) WIFE TO HUSB
HUSBAND			
WIFE 15 Dec 1962			SEALED (Date & Place) CHILDREN TO PA

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Family records of Penny Nielson (birth,marriage & divorce certificates)
1909 Fontana Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS
Penny div 3 Aug 1962 civil

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vmn
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
ENTER ALL DATES IN THIS ORDER: DATES: 14 Apr 1964

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Genealogical Data For Husband

HUSBAND ELI ATEN

Birth 15 May 1834 Place Sharon, Mercer, Pa.

*Chr. Place

Death 26 Feb 1901 Place Jackson, Jackson, Ohio

Burial Place " " "

Father Garrett Aten Mother‡ Jane Sutton

Married 1 Jan 1857 Place Jackson, Jackson, Ohio

‡Other Wives (if any)

Genealogical Data For Wife

WIFE SARAH ANN HELFENSTEIN *

Birth 2 Nov 1840 Place Jackson, Jackson, Ohio

*Chr. Place

Death 15 Mar 1931 Place Jackson, Jackson, Ohio

Burial Place " " "

Father Henry Harrison Helfenstein * Mother‡ Susan Clemens

‡Other Hus. (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Family records of Mrs. Benner Jones of Jackson, Ohio (child no 4)

Family Representative: Ruth Tallman

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.
c/o J. O. Tallman
Route 1
Homedale, Idaho

HUSBAND'S Name (in full) Eli Aten 183

Wife Sarah Helfenstein

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND

Baptized 17 JAN 1959

Endowed 27 APR 1961

5 cou il

(Relationship of Family Representative to Husband)

WIFE

Baptized 17 JAN 1959

Endowed 26 APR 1961

Sealed to Husband 26 OCT 1961 LF

5 cou

(Relationship of Family Representative to Wife)

ARCHIVE RECORD

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED To Parents Date & Temple
M	1 Oliver Aten	8 Sept 1858	Jackson Jackson	Ohio	7 Mar 1859	Date To	child	child	26 OCT 1961
F	2 Lucy Aten	22 Dec 1860	Waynesburg, Greene	Pa.	20 Aug 1880	Date To	17 JAN 1959	16 FEB 1961	26 OCT 1961
F	3 Jane Aten *	23 Feb. 1864	" "	"	10 Mar 1936	Date 10 Aug. 1893 To James Baker Warren	17 JAN 1959	13 OCT 1959	26 OCT 1961
F	4 Romaine Frances Aten *	11 Nov. 1873	Jackson Jackson	Ohio		Date 19 Sept 1906 To (Judge) Benner Jones			
	5					Date To			
	6					Date To			
	7					Date To			
	8					Date To			
	9					Date To			
	10					Date To			
	11					Date To			
	12					Date To			
	13					Date To			
	14					Date To			
	15					Date To			

BLS

Genealogical Data For Husband

HUSBAND ISAAC JOHN ATEN

Birth 6 Jan 1859 Place Illinois

*Chr. Place

Death 9 Jan 1947 Place Phoenix, Arizona

Burial Place

Father Herbert Henry Aten Mother‡ Juda Litts

Married 18 Nov 1881 Place Fredonia, Wilson Co., Kans.

‖Other Wives (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained? From marr. certificates and other fam. rcds belonging to Harry Aten and Esther Wall Andreasen

Genealogical Data For Wife

WIFE JOSEPHENE GATES *|

Birth 24 Oct 1863 Place Glasgow, Barren Co., Ky.

*Chr. Place

Death 12 Sept 1942 Place Phoenix, Arizona

Burial Place

Father William Gates *| Mother‡ Mary Elizabeth Hamilton

‖Other Hus. (if any)

Family Representative: Esther Wall Andreasen

Name and address of person submitting this sheet. Mrs A. M. Andreasen, 2467 So. 7th E., Salt Lake City, 6, Utah

HUSBAND'S Name (in full) Isaac John Aten 1859

Wife Josephene Gates

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND

Baptized 4 SEP 1956

Endowed 9 DEC 1957

nce 11

(Relationship of Family Representative to Husband)

WIFE

Baptized 17 SEP 1955

Endowed 19 SEP 1955

Sealed to Husband 12 JAN 1959 SL

(Relationship of Family Representative to Wife)

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED To Parents Date & Temple
M	1 Alfred Stewart Aten *|	18 Oct 1882	Roxbury, Mc pherson	Kans	17 Apr 1937	Date 18 Dec 1902 To Matilda Hattie Klintworth	4 SEP 1956	30 JAN 1957	12 JAN 1959
M	2 Harry Emerson Aten	4 Nov 1885	" "	"		Date To			
	3					Date To			
	4					Date To			
	5					Date To			
	6					Date To			
	7					Date To			
	8					Date To			
	9					Date To			
	10					Date To			
	11					Date To			
	12					Date To			
	13					Date To			
	14					Date To			
	15					Date To			

ARCHIVE RECORD

Genealogical Data For Husband

HUSBAND ALFRED STEWART ATEN ✡

Birth 18 Oct 1882 Place Roxbury, Mc Pherson, Kans.

*Chr. Place

Death 17 Apr 1937 Place Tuscon, Arizona

Burial 20 Apr 1937 Place Phoenix, Arizona

Father Isaac John Aten ✡ Mother‡ Josephene Gates

Married 18 Dec 1902 Place Pawnee, Pawnee, Okla

‡Other Wives (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained? Fam. rcds.

Genealogical Data For Wife

WIFE MATILDA HATTIE KLINTWORTH

Birth 11 Feb 1885 Place Marysville, Mo.

*Chr. Place

Death 11 March 1928 Place Terlton, Pawnee, Okla

Burial Place

Father Fred W Klintworth Mother‡ Angeline Rogers

‡Other Hus. (if any)

Family Representative: Esther Wall Andreasen

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.
Mrs A. M. Andreasen
2467 So. 7th E.
Salt Lake City, 6, Utah

HUSBAND'S Name (in full) Alfred Stewart Aten 1882

Wife Matilda Hattie Klintworth

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND

Baptized 4 SEP 1956

Endowed 30 JAN 1957

cous

(Relationship of Family Representative to Husband)

WIFE

Baptized 4 SEP 1956

Endowed 30 JAN 1957

Sealed to Husband 18 NOV 1958 SL

cous 11

(Relationship of Family Representative to Wife)

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED To Parents Date & Temple
M	1 Charles Lee Aten	8 Jan 1903	Terlton Pawnee	Okla		Date To Alice Hooper			
M	2 Alfred Doris Aten	15 Oct 1906	" "	"	10 July 1931	Date To Edith Cecil	4 SEP 1956	11 JUN 1957	18 NOV 1958
M	3 Son Aten	18 May 1915	" "	"	18 May 1915	Date To	child	child	18 NOV 1956
	4					Date To			
	5					Date To			
	6					Date To			
	7					Date To			
	8					Date To			
	9					Date To			
	10					Date To			
	11					Date To			
	12					Date To			
	13					Date To			
	14					Date To			
	15					Date To			

ARCHIVE RECORD
161075

HUSBAND JOHN ATEN

Birth 8 Mar 1816 Place Pennsylvia, Schoharie, N.Y.
Chr. Place
Death 18 Oct 1879 Place Payson, Adams, Ill
Burial Place
Father Abel Aten Mother (Maiden Name)
Mar. 29 Aug 1839 Place Melrose, Cook, Ill
Other Wives (If any)

WIFE ABIGAIL CLEVELAND *

Birth 20 Feb 1817 Place Charlotteville, Schoharie, N.Y.
Chr. Place
Death 15 Mar 1882 Place Payson, Adams, Ill
Burial Place
Father Asa Cleveland * Mother (Maiden Name) Sally Galusha
Other Hus. (If any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Cleveland Gen. by
E. J. Cleveland
Vol 2 p 1352
No 4603

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Lottie Rose Smith Carter
St. George, Utah

Stake St. George
Ward Center

HUSBAND'S Name (In Full) John Aten 1816
Abigail Cleveland

F-IF TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND'S
Baptized 12 NOV 1947
Endowed - 2 APR 1948
Heir John Lyman Smith
Relationship of Heir 14 Cous i.l.

WIFE:
Baptized 20 May 1924
Endowed 17 June 1931
Sealed-to-Husband 25 OCT 1948 St.
Heir John Lyman Smith
Relationship of Heir 14 cous

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Give names in full order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or County	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED	BAPTIZED	ENDOWED	SEALED TO PARENTS
F	1	Celinda Aten	2 May 1840	Payson, Adams,	Ill	13 Aug 1841	Date To	Child	Child	25 OCT 1948 S
M	2	Marion Aten	12 Apr 1841	" "	"		Date To	12 NOV 1947	- 2 APR 1948	25 OCT 1948 S
M	3	William Edwin Aten CARD MADE	18 Oct 1849	" "	"		Date To	26 JAN 1949	22 SEP 1951	- 9 JUN 1952
	4						Date To			
	5						Date To			
	6						Date To			
	7						Date To			
	8						Date To			
	9						Date To			
	10						Date To			
	11						Date To			
	12						Date To			
	13						Date To			
	14						Date To			
	15						Date To			

ARCHIVE RECORD

1807

HUSBAND AUTEN, David Kelly X-1760

Born 2 Nov 1807 Place of Hillsborough Twsp, Smrst, N-Jr
Chr. Place
Marr. 12 Sep 1839 Place
Died 27 Nov 1896 Place
Bur. Place Somerville(old cem.) Smrst, N-Jr
HUSBAND'S FATHER ~~AUTEN, James~~ HUSBAND'S MOTHER ~~KELLY, Hannah~~
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ~~(2) STEWART, Emily~~ *

Husband AUTEN, David Kelly
Wife BURNISTON, Matilda
Ward 1. K.L.S.
Examiners: 2. C.J.H.
Stake or Mission Sah Diego South Stake

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD 4th ge:
Mrs. Ruth Gulick Magill
621 Arthur Ave.
Chula Vista, Calif. 92010
X-2271 B

WIFE (1) ~~BURNISTON, Matilda~~ X-1862

Born 1818 Place of Hillsborough Twsp. Smrst, N-Jr
Chr. Place
Died 5 Sep 1854 Place
Bur. Place Somerville(old cem.) Smrst, N-Jr
WIFE'S FATHER BURNISTON, William Calvin? WIFE'S MOTHER BROKAW, Sarah?**
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
MAGILL, (Mrs.) Ruth Gulick
RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: g g Dau
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: g g dau

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temp) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			
			SEALED (Date & Temp) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	
1 M	AUTEN, Aaron	1839		Smrst	N-Jr	~~Nov 1864~~ ~~GULICK, Sarah Maria~~	~~16 Feb 1902~~	
2 F	AUTEN, Maria Elizabeth	30 Jan 1841		"	"		30 Dec 1842	child
3 F	AUTEN, Mary Ann Kelly	1842		"	"	1856 ~~Prall, Johnathan~~	~~1868~~ SB 1865	
4 F	AUTEN, Hannah Rebecca	1844		"	"	SUTPHIN, Rutson		
5 F	AUTEN, Sarah Louisa	10 Nov 1846		"	"	~~10 Nov 1869~~ ~~FRENCH, John Boyce~~	~~15 Dec 1915~~	
6 M	AUTEN, James Franklin	1849		"	"	1872 GARRETSON, Mary Jane		
7 F	~~AUTEN, Elizabeth Matilda~~	~~15 Jan 1851~~		"	"	~~HAMBLIN, Charles~~		
8 M	AUTEN, Malvernah B.	15 Mar 1853		"	"		~~7 Nov 1854~~	
9								
10								
11	A-215 - See Sam. Chart							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
DILLEY, Mrs. Lois V.L.(Auten)-Black River Rd.
(gg dau of husb & wife) X-2299 Bethlehem, Pa.

KENNEDY, Mrs. Alice H.-R.D.1 Mohnton, Pa. X-1962
(working on Auten lines)

Gravestone rec. Pub. in "The Gen. Mag. of N.J."
July 1927 Vol 1 pp31 (over)

OTHER MARRIAGES
~~*m 27 Sep 1856 at Lodi, Snc, N-Yr~~

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS
** uncertain abt. parents of Matilda(wife). The entry in the Quick Fam. Gen. pp98-99 gives clue that the above is probably correct.

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

B

1807

HUSBAND AUTEN, David Kelly

Born 2 Nov 1807 Place of Hillsborough Twsp, Smrst, N-Jr
Chr. Place
Marr. 27 Sep 1856 Place Lodi, Snc, N-Yr
Died 27 Nov 1896 Place
Bur. Place Somerville(old Cem.) Smrst, N-Jr
HUSBAND'S FATHER AUTEN, James HUSBAND'S MOTHER KELLY, Hannah
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) BURNISTON, Matilda

WIFE (2) STEWART, Emily

Born 1817 Place
Chr. Place
Died 1896 Place
Bur. Place Somerville(old Cem.) Smrst, N-Jr
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ?

Husband AUTEN, David Kelly
Wife STEWART, Emily
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission San Diego South Stake

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD 4th ger
Mrs. Ruth Gulick Magill
621 Arthur Ave.
Chula Vista, Calif. 92010

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
MAGILL, (Mrs.) Ruth Gulick
RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND g.g.dau
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE g.g.step dau

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENT

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	
1 M	AUTEN, David Brogun Kelly	1858					12 Jan 1859ae 1	yr. child
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

2139

1857

14 Jan

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
DILLEY, Mrs. Lois V.L.(Auten) - gg dau of Husb.
Black River Rd. Bethlehem, Pa.
****
KENNEDY, Mrs. Alice - working on Auten lines
R.D.1 Mohnton, Pa.
(Over)

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vrmn

ENTER ALL DATES IN THIS ORDER: 14 Apr 1964
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Earl [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1909 [illegible]

[illegible]

314-547-7337

[illegible]

HUSBAND George Auten

Born 27 July 1803 Place

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died 6 Dec 1852 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Auten

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jane Morden

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Vandling

Born 3 April 1811 Place

Chr. Place

Died 31 March 1895 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER

WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M-F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Peter Vandling Auten	9 April 1832					
2 F	Margaret Jane Auten	17 August 1834					3 May 1859
3 M	Caleb Henry Auten	4 July 1836					
4 F	Catherine Ann Auten	19 July 1838				Alex Ager (Eteger)	11 June 1916
5 F	Mary Elizabeth Auten	6 Oct 1841					30 August 1844
6 M	George Valentine Auten	12 Aug 1844					15 July 1868
7 M	Robert Clarence Auten	7 March 1851				24 Dec 1872 Martha Ellen Boyer (1st marriage)	16 July 1932
8							
9							
10							
11							

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND George Auten

WIFE Mary Vandling

Ward 1. N. H. T.

Examiners: 2.

Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Ethel Mae Auten Carroll
Box 536
McCammon, Idaho 83250

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

Ethel Mae Auten Carroll

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 2 G. grand-daughter

RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 2 G grand-daug

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records in possession of Alice N. Kennedy

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GA-032 5M 12/71 Printed in U.S.A. by V.O. YOUNG, INC.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Robert Clarence Auten

Born 7 March 1851 Place Jemestonville, Montour, Pennsylvania
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 16 July 1932 Place
Bur. 18 July 1932 Place Milton, Northumberland, Pennsylvania
HUSBAND'S FATHER Leonard Auten
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Vandling
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Margaret Alice Crosby

WIFE Martha Ellen Boyer

Born 1853 Place
Chr. Place
Died 1884 Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER
WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

HUSBAND	Robert Clarence Auten
WIFE	Martha Ellen Boyer
Ward	1. H. N. F.
Examiners:	2.
Stake or Mission	

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD — 7th Gen.
Ethel Mae Auten Cornell
Box 836
McCammon, Idaho 83250

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
Ethel Mae Auten Cornell

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: G grand-daughter
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE:

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M-F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE To Whom	Day Month Year	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1 M	George Boyer Auten	8 Jan. 1874				Hattie Crawford		
2 F	Cora Bell Auten	19 Nov. 1875				William Robbins		
3 F	Mary Jane Auten	25 March 1879						
4 M	John Clarence Auten	28 Oct. 1884						1965
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND			
WIFE			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records in possession of Alice H. Kennedy

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GA-032 8M 12/71 Printed in U.S.A. by V.C. YOUNG, INC.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Robert Clarence Auten

Born 7 March 1851 Place Limestoneville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died 16 July 1932 Place Milton, Northumberland, Pennsylvania

Bur. 19 July 1932 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER George Auten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Vandling

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Martha Ellen Boyer

WIFE Margaret Alice Cronley (Dyer)

Born 1 October 1857 Place Milton, Northumberland, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Died 1927 Place R.D. #1, Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Bur. Place Milton, Northumberland, Pennsylvania

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

HUSBAND Robert Clarence Auten

WIFE Margaret Alice Cronley

Ward 1. N. N. 2.

Examiners: 2.

Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Ethel Mae Auten Gould
Box 536
Mc Cammon, Idaho 83250

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

Ethel Mae Auten Gould

RELATION OF F R TO HUSBAND: G. grand-daughter

RELATION OF F R TO WIFE: G grand-daughter

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	S.L. 11 May 1971	S.L. 11 May 1971	
WIFE			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SEX M-F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Peter Cronley Auten	23 Dec. 1890	Liberty Township	Montour	Pa.	1 Oct. 1912 Viola May Auten	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records in possession of Alice H. Kennedy

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GA-032 6M 12/71 Printed in U.S.A. by V.O. YOUNG, INC.

HUSBAND Peter Cromley Auten

Born 23 Dec. 1890 Place Liberty Twp., Montour, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Marr. 1 Oct. 1912 Place

Died 17 Nov. 1964 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Bur. 20 Nov. 1964 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

HUSBAND'S FATHER Robert Clarence Auten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret Alice Cromley

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Viola May Dieterick

Born 16 July 1894 Place Mooresburg, Montour, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Died 1 Feb. 1965 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Bur. 4 Feb. 1965 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

WIFE'S FATHER James William Dieterick WIFE'S MOTHER Clara Margaret Billmeyer

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

HUSBAND	Peter Cromley Auten
WIFE	Viola May Dieterick
Ward	1. 18 W.S.
Examiners:	2.
Stake or Mission	

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Ethel Mae Auten Cornish
Box 836
Mc Cammon, Idaho 83250

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

Ethel Mae Auten Cornish

RELATION OF F R TO HUSBAND: granddaughter

RELATION OF F R TO WIFE: granddaughter

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	11 May 1971	11 May 1971	S.L. 11 May 1971
WIFE	11 May 1971	11 May 1971	SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS

SEX M-F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY MONTH YEAR	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Mildred Elizabeth Auten	18 April 1914	Danville	Montour	Pa.	~~24 June 1934~~ William E. Irving		
2 M	Robert James Auten Sr.	6 Sept. 1916	Danville	Montour	Pa.	~~1 Sept. 1938~~ Emma Pearl Forsyth	1954	
3 F	Clara Margaret Auten	3 Mar. 1919	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Millicent L. Moreland	1957	
4 F	Evelyn Jean Auten	28 Sept. 1922	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Richard Seifert	1949	
5 F	Ruth Esther Auten	21 Oct. 1925	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Robert Grove		
6 M	Harold Albert Auten	1 May 1930	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Joyce E. Eisenhower		
7 M	Donald Edward Auten	8 April 1932	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Rose Marie Kuefer		
8 M	John Dieterick Auten	27 Feb. 1937	Danville	Montour	Pa.	Rita Woodruff		
9								
10								
11								

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Bible & personal records in possession of Alice H. Kennedy

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GA-032 6M 12/71 Printed in U.S.A. by V.O. YOUNG, INC.

HUSBAND Robert James Auten Sr.

Born 6 Sept. 1914 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Marr. 9 Sept. 1938 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Peter Crosby Auten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Viola May Dieterick

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Emma Pearl Forsyth

Born 4 July 1918 Place Danville, Montour, Pennsylvania

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Edgar Clinton Forsyth WIFE'S MOTHER Annie Ethel Springer

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

HUSBAND	Robert James Auten Sr.
WIFE	Emma Pearl Forsyth
Ward	1.
Examiners:	2.
Stake or Mission	

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Ethel Mae Auten Cornell
Box 536
Mc Cammon, Idaho 83250

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

Ethel Mae Auten Cornell

RELATION OF F R TO HUSBAND: daughter

RELATION OF F R TO WIFE: daughter

SEX M-F	CHILDREN (List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth)	WHEN BORN (Day Month Year)	WHERE BORN: Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE (Day Month Year)	TO WHOM	WHEN DIED (Day Month Year)	TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA: BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
									HUSBAND		
									WIFE		
1 F	Ethel Mae Auten	14 Aug. 1940	Bloomsburg	Columbia	Pa.	~~1 Nov 1955~~	Charles Warren Cornell Sr.		3202		SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
2 F	Doris Louise Auten	28 Oct. 1941	Bloomsburg	Columbia	Pa.		William E. Meyersmith		3203		
3 M	Robert James Auten Jr.	21 Aug. 1943	Lock Haven	Clinton	Pa.		Paula Hile		3204		
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Bible & personal records in possession of R. J. Auten Sr.

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

GA-032 6M 12/71 Printed in U.S.A. by V.D. Y... INC.

HUSBAND Thomas ~~Tomes~~ Aten

Born abt 1699 Place of Brooklyn, Kings, N. Y.

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsje Skillman

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Seyte

WIFE (2) Mrs. Hilletje Aten

Born ~~xxxxx~~ abt 1716 Place of Raritan, Somerset, N. J.

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

98957

Husband	Tomes Aten 1699
Wife	Hilletje
Ward	1.
Examiners:	2.
Stake or Mission	Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD
Dr. John F. Vallentine
304 Brimhall. BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
John Franklin Vallentine

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 6 g.g. neph.
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 6 g.g. neph.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Pouwel Aten	chr	12 Nov 1738	Raritan	Somerset	N.J.		
2 M	Dirck Aten	chr	6 June 1742	"	"	"		
3 M	Tomes Aten	chr	9 Feb 1746	"	"	"	Ann Probascu	3 Apr 1781
4 F	Feyte Aten	chr	25 Aug 1751	"	"	"		
5 F	Jaen Aten	chr	30 Oct 1757	"	"	"		
6 M	Aron Aten	chr	14 June 1761	"	"	"		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Tem. WIFE TO HUSBAN
HUSBAND	- 2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
WIFE	- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	SEALED (Date & Tem. CHILDREN TO PARE
1	- 2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
2	- 2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S
3	- 2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S
4	- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S
5	- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
6	- 2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1) Somerset Co. Hist. Soc. Qt. (First Reformed Church of Raritan)
(2) Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.--1922
(3) DAR Patriot Index

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

To indicate that a child is an adopted child, place the number pertaining to that child behind the number in the column "Sex" (M or F)
AMERICAN FORK LDS
CHURCH RECORD

HUSBAND Thomas Tomes Aten

Born abt 1699 Place of Brooklyn, Kings, N. Y.

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elsje Skillman

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Hilletje

WIFE (1) Mrs. Seytje Aten

Born abt 1703 Place of Raritan, Somerset, N. J.

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband Thomas Aten 1699

Wife Seytje

Word Examiners: 1. 2.

Stake or Mission Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Dr. John F. Vallentine
304 Brimhall, BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

John Franklin Vallentine

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 6 g.g. neph.

RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 6 g.g. neph. 1

98957

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Poul Aten	chr.	6 Sep 1732	Raritan	Somerset	N.J.		
2 F	Helena Aten	chr.	23 Mar 1735	"	"	"		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temp.) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	-2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	-7 DEC '70 SL
WIFE	-1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	
			SEALED (Date & Temp.) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
	-2 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	-7 DEC '70 SL
	-1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	-7 DEC '70 SL

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(1) Somerset Co. Historical Soc. Qt. (First Reformed Church at Raritan)
Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.--1922

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

HUSBAND Jan Aten

Born abt 1700 Place of Jamaica, Queens, N. Y.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 13 Feb 1744 Place at Raritan, Somerset, N. J.
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jan Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth/ /Skillman
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband Jan Aten 1700
Wife Jannetje
Ward 1.
Examiners: 2.
Stake or Mission Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD
Dr. John F. Vallentine
304 Brimhall, BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

WIFE Mrs. /Jannetje Aten

Born abt 1704 Place of Raritan, Somerset N. J.
Chr. Place
Died ~~Feb 1744~~ Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
John Franklin Vallentin

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND	RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE
lc 8r	lc 8r i.l.

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC 70
WIFE	- 1 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	
			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
1	- 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70
2	- 1 JUN 1970	18 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70
3	- 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70
4	- 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jan Aten		4 Mar 1735	Raritan	Somerset	N.J.		
2 F	Catlyntje Aten		18 Sep 1737	chr. New Brunswick	Middlesex	"		
3 M	Roelph Aten		18 Aug 1739	chr. " "	"	"		
4 M	Thomas Aten		31 Oct 1743	chr. " "	"	"		22 Dec 1766
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family represented, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1) Proc. of N. J. Hist. Soc.--1922, 1926
(2) Gen. Mag. of New Jersey, 13:42
(3) New Jersey Archives, First Ser., Vol. 30

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

STOCK NO GA-032

HUSBAND Adrian ATEN (AUTEN) #3

Born 4 Sep 1695 Place
Chr. Place
Marr. 1717 Place
Died 10 Dec 1757 Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hendrick or Thomas ATEN
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria DEMOTTE or Elsje SCHILLMAN
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jacobje MIDDAUGH #4

Born 24 Oct 1693 Place
Chr. Place
Died 16 May 1782 Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Dirk MIDDAUGH
WIFE'S MOTHER Kathlyn VAN NESTE
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING SHEET

RELATION OF ABOVE TO HUSBAND
RELATION OF ABOVE TO WIFE

FOUR GENERATION SHEETS FOR FILING ONLY
YES ☐ NO ☐

DATE SUBMITTED TO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	LDS ORDINANCE DATA BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED (Date and Temp WIFE TO HUSBAND / SEALED (Date and Temp CHILDREN TO PAREN
								HUSBAND		
								WIFE		
1 F	Antje ATEN #19	25 Aug 1719				27 Schamp	1813 Sutpen 31			
2 M	Dirk ATEN #20	22 Aug 1721				32 Van Fleet, Longstreet, Warne	1809 34			
3 M	Hendrick ATEN #21	3 Sep 1723				35 Mary BELLAS	1773			
4 F	Catholyntje ATEN #22	27 Jan 1726					26 Jan 1729			
5 F	Maritje ATEN #23	15 Jan 1728	Hunterdon		NJ	36 William VAN FLEET	1809	1Jun1970	17Aug1970	15Jan1973S
6 F	Catholyntje ATEN #24	29 July 1730	Hunterdon		NJ	Insley 58		1Jun1970	17Aug1970	15Jan1973
7 M	Jan (John) ATEN (twin) #25	22 Dec 1732	Hunterdon		NJ	Elizabeth BODYN 59	1804	2Jun1970	11Aug1970	15Jan1973
8 M	Gerradus ATEN (twin) #26	22 Dec 1732	Hunterdon		NJ	27 Aug 1756 Dinah JOHNSON 60		1June1970	17Aug1970	15Jan1973S
9 F	Judick ATEN #27	9 July 1735	Hunterdon		NJ	Joseph MOREHEAD 61	22 July 1819	2Jun1970	17Aug1970	15 Jan1973
10 M	Adriaen ATEN #28	7 Nov 1737	Hunterdon		NJ	Elizabeth 62				
11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES
#2 md to(1) Judity VAN FLEET #32, (2) Adaranche LONGSTREET #33 (3) Catherine WARNER #34
#4 md to (1) Nick Schamp #29 (2) John SUTPEN #31

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

©1972 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

HUSBAND Adriaen Aten

Born abt 1696 Place of Jamaica, Queens, N. Y.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 10 Dec 1757 Place Readington, Hunterdon, N. J.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Hendrick Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria DeMott
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jacobje Middagh

Born 24 Oct 1693 Place of Readington, Hunterdon, N. J.
Chr. Place
Died 16 May 1782 Place Northampton Co., Pa.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Dirck Middagh WIFE'S MOTHER Cathelyntje Van Neste
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

98957

Husband Adriaen Aten 1696
Wife Jacobje Middagh
Ward 1.
Examiners: 2.
Stake or Mission Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD
Dr. John F. Valientine
304 Brimhall, BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
John Franklin Vallentine
RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 1c 8r
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 1c 3r 1.1.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
									HUSBAND - 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
									WIFE 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
1 F	Antje Aten	chr.	14 Oct 1719	chr. Raritan	Somerset	N.J.	(1) Nicholaes Schamp		- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
2 M	Dirck Aten	chr. b.	22 Aug 1721	chr. "	"	"	24 Dec 1745 (1) Judith Van Vliet	8 Sep 1809	- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
3 M	Hendrick Aten	chr. b.	3 Sep 1723	chr. "	"	"	Mary		- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
4 F	Cathalyntje Aten	chr. b.	27 Jan 1726	chr. "	"	"		Infant	Child	Child	15 DEC '70 SL
5 F	Marytje Aten	chr. b.	15 Jan 1728	chr. "	"	"	24 Aug 1748 William Van Vliet		- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
6 F	Cathelina Aten	chr. b.	29 July 1730	chr. "	"	"			- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
7 M	Jan Aten (twin)	chr. b.	22 Dec 1732	chr. Readington	Hunterdon/	N.J.	Elizabeth Bowlyn		- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
8 M	Gerardus Aten (twin)	chr. b.	22 Dec 1732	chr. "	"	"	28 Aug 1756 Dinah Johnson		- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
9 F	Judith Aten	chr. b.	9 July 1735	chr. "	"	"	6 Apr 1770 Joseph Morehead	22 July 1819	- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
10 M	Adrian Aten	chr. b.	7 Nov 1737	chr. "	"	"	1826 Elizabeth Stryker		- 2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 SL
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
(1) Readington and Raritan Reformed Churches
(2) Proc. of N. J. Hist. Soc.--1922
(3) New Jersey Archives, 1st. Series, Vol. 22,32
(4) DAR Patriot Index

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1 Antje md. (2) John Sutphen
#2 Dirck md. (2) 16 Aug 1749 Adriantje ~~Adaranche~~ Langstraat, (3) Catherine Werner

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

HUSBAND Paulus Aten

Born abt 1700 Place of Jamaica, Queens, N. Y.

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died W.d. 1782 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hendrick Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria DeMott

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marytje Van Neste C Readington, Hunterdon

Born abt 1710 Place of ~~Raritan, Somerset~~ A N. J.

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Husband Paulus Aten 1700

Wife Marytje Van Neste

Word Examiners: 1. 2.

Stake or Mission Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Dr. John F. Vallentine
304 Brimhall, BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

John Franklin Vallentine

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 1c 8r

RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 1c 8r 1.1.

98957

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND	SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
									HUSBAND			
									- 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S	
									WIFE			
									- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970		
1 F	Marytje Aten	chr.	9 Sep 1733	chr. Readington, Hunterdon ~~Raritan Somerset~~		N.J.			- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S	
2 M	Joris Aten	chr.	3 Oct 1736	chr. "	"	"			- 2 JUN 1970	20 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S	
3 F	Antje Aten	Chr.	9 Sep 1739	chr. "	"	"			- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S	
4 F	Antje Aten	chr.	4 Oct 1741	chr. "	"	"			- 1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	15 DEC '70 S	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(1) Readington Reformed Church Records

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

ARCHIVE RECORD

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Inc.

Genealogical Data For Husband

HUSBAND JAN ATEN

Birth 1800/01 Place Sappemeer, Gron., Neth.
*Chr. Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Roelof Aten Mother‡ Trichtje Smook
Married 6 June 1829 Place Sappemeer, Gron., Neth.
†Other Wives (If any)

Genealogical Data For Wife

WIFE TRIENTJE DUURSEMA *

Birth Place
*Chr. 6 Oct. 1795 Place Sappemeer, Gron., Neth.
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Pieter Duursema * = Mother‡ Tetje Stel
†Other Hus. (If any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

V.R.Sappemeer

Family Representative:
Henry Hansen

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.
952 Orchard Ave.,Ogden,Utah
GEN.SOC.GWZ

HUSBAND'S
Name (in full) Jan Aten 1801
Wife Trientje Duursema

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND
Baptized - 4 FEB 1961
Endowed 28 FEB 1961
2 cou 4 r 11
(Relationship of Family Representative to Husband)

WIFE
Baptized 14 JAN 1959
Endowed 14 MAR 1960
Sealed to Husband 24 OCT '61 L
2 cou 4 r
(Relationship of Family Representative to Wife)

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED To Parents Date & Temple
M	1 Roelof Aten	9 June 1830	Sappemeer Gron.	Neth.		Date To	- 4 FEB 1961	- 7 MAR 1960	24 OCT '61 L
M	2 Pieter Aten	27 Mar. 1833	" "	"		Date To	- 4 FEB 1961	- 7 MAR 1960	24 OCT '61 L
F	3 Teitje Aten	15 July 1837	" "	"		Date To	14 JAN 1959	14 MAR 1960	24 OCT '61 L
	4					Date To			
	5					Date To			
	6					Date To			
	7					Date To			
	8					Date To			
	9					Date To			
	10					Date To			
	11					Date To			
	12					Date To			
	13					Date To			
	14					Date To			
	15					Date To			

ARCHIVE RECORD

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side.

HUSBAND Jan Aten

Born abt 1672 Place Flatbush, Kings, N. Y.

Chr. Place

Bapt. Place

Died c-W.d. 20 Aug 1742 Place Somerset Co., N. J.

Bur. W.p. 13 Mar 1743 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Adriaen Hendrickse Aten HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Thomas

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Elizabeth Skillman

Born 1677 Place Newton, Queens, N. Y.

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Skillman MP WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Petit

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

9957

Husband	Jan Aten 1672
Wife	Elizabeth Skillman
Ward	1.
Examiners:	2.
Stake or Mission	Kolob

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD

Dr. John F. Vallentine
304 Brimhall, BYU
Provo, Utah 84601

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE

John Franklin Vallentine

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND	RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE
7 g.g. neph.	7 g.g. neph.

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	-2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	-9 DEC '70 S
WIFE	11 Apr 1970	6 May 1970	
			SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
1	-2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	-9 DEC '70 S
2	-2 JUN 1970	11 AUG 1970	-9 DEC '70 S
3	-1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	-9 DEC '70 S
4	-1 JUN 1970	17 AUG 1970	-9 DEC '70
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Jan Aten	C	abt 1700	of Jamaica	Queen	N.Y.	Jannetje	13 Feb 1744
2 M	Thomas Aten	C	abt 1702	of "	"	"		
3 F	Elizabeth Aten	C	abt 1704	of "	"	"	Mr. Smith	
4 F	Martha Aten	C	1705	"	"	"		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(1) Proc. of New Jersey Hist. Soc.--1922
(2) New Jersey Archives, First Series, Vol. 30
(3) New England Gen. & Biog Record, 37:22, etc.

OTHER MARRIAGES

NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Inc.

JACOB AUTEN

(A) ELIZABETH ANN BICKERTON ??

	Born	Died	Died Where	Parents as indicated on... Marriage Record	Death Record
1. John Auten	Abt 1846/7	?	—		
2. PETER AUTEN	12 APRIL 1849	19 May 1863	—	(1st) In Mustrie, Illinois 2 MAR 1871	— Check Illinois
3. JACOB W. AUTEN	21 NOV 1850	15 Sep 1899	White Co., Illinois	(1st) In Mustrie, Illinois 17 Feb 1876	— Check Illinois
4. DAVID D. AUTEN	9 JAN 1853	19 May 1923	Clay Co., Indiana	(Book) Jacob Auten & Betty Bickerton H-24, 1 dated 8 Oct 1907	Get Copy
5. Benj. N. AUTEN	1 OCT 1854	28 MAR 1926	Clay Co., Indiana	Book 30, Page 571 dated 26 NOV 1876	Reached (Left Parents blanked) Clay Co.
6. Julia A. AUTEN	21 Oct 1856	22 Dec 1931	Douglas, Illinois	(2ND) Jacob Auten & Elizabeth Eacus H-25, 150 dated 1 Sep 1915	22 Dec 1931 Douglas, Illinois
7. Reason Auten	26 AUG 1858	20 Jan 1859	—		
8. Theodore Auten	2 Feb 1860	17 Feb 1896	Owen, Indiana	~~(1st) H-19, Page 254 dated 1 Jun 1888~~ Jacob Auten & Betty EVANS	Get Copy (3) 17 Feb 1896 - Owen, Indiana
9. Mary Elizabeth Auten	31 MAR 1862	20 Jul 1863	—		
10. George S. AUTEN	6 MAY 1864	May 1932	Owen, Indiana	~~(1st) Nothing, Indexed Book H-19, Page 150 Not Copy (Dated 20 April 1888)~~ (2ND) Jacob Auten & Elizabeth ECAR - Book H-21, 7 dated 30 April 1898	(4) - Get Copy

C-40, 274)

May 1932, OWEN, Indiana

(B) ELIZABETH SPINGLER

(X) Have a copy!

	Born	Died	Died Where
1. Rachel B. Auten	4 NOV 1867	29 Jul 1868	—
2. John S. Auten	13 Jun 1869	4 Sep 1871	—
3. Andrew J. Auten	16 Jan 1871	30 MAR 1873	—
4. Cora Melissa AUTEN	26 Oct 1873	15 May 1942	Greene, Indiana
5. LAUVINA AUTEN	27 Sep 1875	7 Oct 1942	KNOX, Indiana

(5) 15 May 1942 death - Greene, Indiana

(6) 7 Oct 1942 death - KNOX, Indiana

Note: A. Elizabeth Bickerton married John W. Griffith in 23 Jun 1851 in Bartholomew Co., Ind. - 3 Children - dates unknown?

1 Auten, Unknown
+Mother, Unknown

46782 2 Auten, William b: 1806 in Ohio d: October 09, 1852 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Occupation: Farmer Buried: 1852 Sumption Prairie Cemetery Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... +Harton, Sarah (Wharton) b: 1809 in Ohio d: February 09, 1873 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Buried: 1873 Sumption Prairie Cemetery Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 3 Auten, Amy Ann b: August 20, 1827 d: August 07, 1907 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Last Place Found: 1893 Joshua Auten's Obituary states they lived in Geene Twp., St. Joe. Co., Indiana
..... +Bassett, William b: August 06, 1827 m: February 08, 1849 d: May 10, 1900 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Fact 6: Army in Civil War- Private 3/16/1865 - 7/12/1865 Fact 7: 1865 Co.I. 155th Regt Indiana Volunteers
..... 4 Bassett, Charles N
..... 4 Bassett, Cordelia
..... 4 Bassett, Mary
..... 4 Bassett, Arminada
..... 4 Bassett, Martha
..... 4 Bassett, William
..... 4 Bassett, Miles S.
..... 4 Bassett, Willis Edward
..... 3 Auten, Joshua b: December 11, 1831 in Cincinnati, Ohio d: December 26, 1893 in North Liberty, East Lawn Cemetery Cause of death: Consumption Baptism: Methodist Episcopal Church Last Place Found: 1893 died in Walkerton, Indiana
..... +Sumption, Margaret A. m: September 28, 1853 d: June 08, 1908 in North Liberty, East Lawn Cemetery
..... 4 Auten, Nancy Letitia
..... +Snyder, Erannklin J.
..... 4 Hogan, Charles L. (Nogue)
..... 3 Auten, Mary Jane b: 1835 in on the Stacy Garwood Place in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: October 08, 1879 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Cause of death: "Tumor insted of Cancer"// "Cancer in face//jaw"// "scirrhus; or hard cancer"
..... +Skiles, Thomas J. b: in Ohio m: March 24, 1853 in neighbors at children d: August 04, 1912 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 4 Skiles, William b: 1853
..... 4 Skiles, Sarah A. b: 1855
..... +Hartman, Issac
..... 4 Skiles, James b: 1857
..... 4 Skiles, Harriet (Hettie) J. b: 1859
..... 4 Skiles, Mary b: 1860
..... 4 Skiles, Samantha b: 1863
..... +McClellan
..... 3 Auten, Charity b: 1837 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: January 18, 1873 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Liberty Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Buried: 1873 Sumption Prairie Cemetery Liberty Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... +Steiner, Frederick (Stiner/Stener) b: December 01, 1833 in Penn. m: April 07, 1856 in by Archibald Delices, J.P. d: October 27, 1883 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Liberty Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Cause of death: Typhoid
..... 4 Steiner, Harriet b: 1856
..... 4 Steiner, Luretta b: 1857
..... 4 Steiner, James Albert b: 1860
..... 4 Steiner, George F. b: 1862
..... 4 Steiner, Sarah C. b: 1868
..... 3 Auten, Mahlon Walter b: 1840 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: November 17, 1897 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana Occupation: Soldier- Co.I 155 Reg. Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Buried 1897 Sumption Prairie Cemetery Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana Fact 6: Civil War in Company I of the 155th Indiana Regiment Fact 7: Divorced Sarah J. Nov 10, 1883
..... +Treadwell, Martha b: in N.Y. m: December 20, 1866
..... 2nd Wife of Mahlon Walter Auten:
..... +Wallace, Sarah Jennie b: November 15, 1838 in Elmore, Ohio m: February 01, 1872 d: July 1908
..... 3rd Wife of Mahlon Walter Auten:
..... +Tapley, Carrie (Kara) A. b: in Plymouth, Indiana m: May 14, 1884 d: August 1929 in Riverview Cemetery, South Bend, Indiana? (Died in Dubuque, Iowa)
..... 4 Auten, Fourth Child
..... 4 Auten, Mabel M. b: January 12, 1885 in St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... +Stanley, Clinton H. b: February 07, 1886 in Porter Co., Indiana m: September 03, 1907

STINARD

Abraham Auten purchased land Deed 9 Nov 1837 from MOSES AUTEN assignee of William AUTEN

Act of Montgomery Co. OHIO, Dec 1837

- Thomas Auten w/f Mary
- John Auten w/f Matilda
- Letty Auten m. George Ward
- Mary Auten m. John Smith
- Eliza Auten
- Hetty Jane Auten (MARY AUTEN)
  - Mary m. OLIVER VANTUYL
  - WILLIAM H.

..... 4 Auten, Esther b: March 29, 1891 in South Bend, Indiana
..... +Hill, John b: March 24, 1887 in South Bend, Indiana m: August 20, 1910 in St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 4 Auten, Florence b: June 16, 1898
..... +Wurtsbough, Jacob R.
..... 3 Auten, Elizabeth America b: 1842 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... +Ritter, George Washington m: February 17, 1861 in St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 3 Auten, Ann Eliza (Lila) b: 1844 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: April 15, 1925 in believed died in North Liberty also (East Lawn Cemeter) Buried: 1925 East Lawn Cemetery North Liberty, Indiana
..... +Williams, George W. b: November 01, 1837 in Illinois m: February 13, 1868 in by John e. Newhouse, Minister d: September 08, 1911 in died 73th yrs old in North Liberty, Indiana(East Lawn Cemetery) Buried: 1911 East Lawn Cemetery North Liberty, Indiana Fact 6: Civil War Vet. 21st Battalion Indiana Art. Volunteers
..... 4 Williams, Maretta M. b: Abt 1869
..... 4 Williams, Charles O. b: Abt 1874
..... 3 Auten, Samantha b: 1847 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: February 25, 1920 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... +Moffitt, Thomas J. b: June 12, 1827 in Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio m: August 21, 1873 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana by D.J. Spillard Pastor St.Patrick's church d: February 03, 1921 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... *2nd Husband of Samantha Auten:
..... +Borough m: Bef 1893
..... 3 Auten, William Henry b: Aft 1850 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana d: December 05, 1851 in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 3 Auten, John Henry b: July 13, 1852 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana Occupation: Farmer Last Place Found: 1923 still living
..... +Dice, Henrietta (Nettie) b: March 03, 1857 in just west of Lakeville in St. Joseph Co., Indiana m: November 25, 1875 d: 1938
..... 4 Auten, Charles B. b: August 19, 1877 d: January 25, 1925 in Auten Chapel in Sumption Prarie Cemetery Greene Twp. St. Joseph, Indaiana Cause of death: Apoplexy Baptism: member of Evangelical church known as Auten Chapel
..... +Lehman, Nina (Nina) b: November 26, 1879 in Elkhart Co., of South Bend, Indiana m: October 04, 1904 d: in Sumption Prairie Cemetery in Greene Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 5 Auten, Anna
..... +Laycock b: in of Mishawaka
4709 2 Auten, Abraham b: 1809 in Ohio
..... +A., Sarah b: Abt 1807 d: March 1850 in died 45th yrs old in St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 4825 3 [1] Auten, Wallace b: Abt 1831
..... 4811 3 [2] Auten, Oliver b: 1831 in Ohio Occupation: 1850 Wagon Maker in Portage Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 4712 3 [3] Auten, Lueinda b: 1833 in Ohio
..... 4713 3 [4] Auten, Ralph b: 1836 in Ohio
..... 4729 +[5] Rockhill, Melinda A. m: December 01, 1861
..... 4714 3 [6] Auten, Mary b: 1838 in Ohio
..... 4715 3 [7] Auten, John b: 1840 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 4716 3 [8] Auten, Amanda b: 1848 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... *2nd Wife of Abraham Auten:
..... +Mahala b: 1816 in North Carolina m: 1850-1860
..... 3 [1] Auten, Wallace b: Abt 1831
..... 3 [2] Auten, Oliver b: 1831 in Ohio Occupation: 1850 Wagon Maker in Portage Twp. St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 3 [3] Auten, Lueinda b: 1833 in Ohio
..... 3 [4] Auten, Ralph b: 1836 in Ohio
..... +[5] Rockhill, Melinda A. m: December 01, 1861
..... 3 [6] Auten, Mary b: 1838 in Ohio
..... 3 [7] Auten, John b: 1840 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 3 [8] Auten, Amanda b: 1848 in Greene Twp St. Joseph Co., Indiana
..... 2 Auten, Moses d: October 09, 1852 in Died unmarried
..... 2 Auten, John
..... 2 Auten, First Daughter
..... +Snider, John
..... 2 Auten, Thomas
..... 2 Auten, Eliza
..... 2 Auten, Kitty
..... 2 Auten, George Ward?

From Montgomery Co, OHIO

My Ancestry

Meredith Wilfong
6412 N 68th St
Omaha, NE 68104

Father Ralph Auten

OLIVER VANTUYL

Adrian Aten m. Elizabeth Hamilton
18 April 1823
Warren Co., Ohio Marriage Records 1803-1831,
Marriage # 1925, Page 213

Peter ATEN m MARIAH MONTFORT
18 July 1815
#25530
793, Page 100

Warren Co., OHIO
#709 Abraham ANTEN, ANTENETTE CRONE
2 Feb 1829
Page 339 ~~Marriage~~ Entry # 2942

Elizabeth ANTON m. Andrew OSBORNE
18 June 1818
VOL 1, Page 142, Entry 1217

THE NORTH BEND EAGLE
J. C. Newsom, Publisher
Entered at the postoffice at North Bend Nebraska, as second class matter
FALL/WINTER 1938

RIN #3644 MELVIN B. AUTEN

PURPLE CANE

(By Mrs. Elmer Scott)

DEAR OLD TIMER

It was one day last week that my good man came home from town all enthusiasm. He'd met, while there, an old neighbor whom he had not seen for many a year. They'd had a wonderful visit and, as his custom is, Elmer had come home to me with the whole story.

Well, we hadn't talked long, Elmer and I, until I thought of you, old timer. You'd be interested in what we said. I was sure of it, so—why shouldn't I tell you?

The next day I said to Elmer: "As you pass through town today do you stop at Mrs. Auten's. Ask Mel to come out to see us and tell us all about this pioneering adventure of his father's in Alberta."

Isn't it strange how ideas reciprocate each other. Believe it or not Mel's mother had asked him to come see us. You see she has long been a member of our Old Timer group, and she was interested in renewing acquaintance with one whom she remembered as a little girl with long "pigtails" who attended the Plymouth church the same time she did. Thus it was that Mel Auten became the bearer of good will between his mother and me. Thus it was that I secured some information of great interest to me which I'm sure you too will enjoy.

When we first knew the Auten family they lived on the place now occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Emil Ruzicka. At that time the place was simply lost in trees and had one of the finest orchards in the country. Indeed the clearest memory I have of Mrs. Auten concerns a certain July day when that same pigtailed child perched in the very top of a cherry tree west of her house busily filling a pail with the luscious ripe fruit. To this day the topmost branches of the cherry tree always fall to my lot.

I remember the time when the Autens left for Canada. Lee had been our teacher. Child like we had been deeply interested in his courtship of Mary McVicker, Aunt Hannah's Mary. Canada seemed a "long ways off." That was in 1902 and this man, Melvin, had then been a lad of sixteen years.

"What made your father leave that fine farm on the bottom?" I asked and the reply was:

"First he had asthma very badly here. The move was an excellent one for him. He was troubled very little in Alberta although he didn't live a long term of years after we moved. Then, too, he had five boys. Alberta was then the land of opportunity. The finest land in the world could be bought for $10 an acre and father had an ideal. He wanted a farm for each of his six children."

"And did he succeed in reaching his goal?" I asked.

"Yes, we each have our own farm," was the reply, "and each farm is named for some feature unique to it. Harry's is called 'Poplar Bluff,' Ed's is 'Maple Lane', Nelly's, 'Coulee Glen'. Mine is called 'Hill Crest'; Lee's is 'Spruce'—something or other and, for the life of me, I can't remember what Jim calls his.

"When we first went to Alberta, part of the land was cleared and the rest was covered with poplar and diamond willow brush which had to be chopped out and then plowed. Today they have huge tractor propelled plows which take that brush out root and all without any chopping.

"I said that land was the finest in the world. I really think it is. The black soil is as deep as three feet on much of it. Some of it has been broken sixty-five years and it still produces fifty bushels of wheat to the acre.

"In the early days the north and south roads were surveyed every mile, but the east and west ones were laid out every two miles. Today these intervening miles are being surveyed so that the 'King's Highway' may bound every section of the country.

"Our nearest town was Edmonton then, and it was a little burgh of some three thousand population. After the Klondike gold rush Edmonton boomed. Today it has a population of 86,000. One hundred and twenty airplanes go out from it into the north country, the Peace river country where the finest hard wheat in the world is grown."

It was snowing the day Mr. Auten called and, weather being uppermost in mind, I asked him about it.

"Oh, yes, it gets cold up there," he replied. "I think 60 below zero is the coldest we've ever had, but the air is dry and when it's cold there's no wind so we never suffer. Why, I got along one whole winter without putting anti freeze in my car. When I left I turned my horses out in the stubble fields and they'll stay there all winter. Next spring they'll be fat and fit for summer's work.

"Next spring I plan to put out orchard trees. For years the government has been at work acclimating fruit trees to our northern winters; and now they are available to farmers for planting. Oh yes, they will mature a crop. You see our summers may be shorter but our summer days are longer, much longer. Why, in mid summer, the sun rises at three in the morning and sets a few minutes after nine. Those long hours of sunlight can hurry a crop along to maturity in fine style. One year my brother, Lee, planted barley on the eighteenth of June and during the first weeks in September he took seventy-five bushels per acre from that field."

As Mr. Auten showed me pictures of the home of their family one thing impressed me greatly; the fine groves of conifers most of them boasted. I asked him about it.

"Oh yes, we plant mostly conifers. There are few trees that drop their leaves for winter. They do not stand the winters so well, but the spruces do and the pines. They are Alberta's own trees. Willows, poplars and a few maples are the only deciduous trees we have.

"Speaking of conifers here's an interesting angle for you. Some of the finest lumber is taken from our Rocky Mountain conifers. Today great ships from Japan are going up the Frazer river a hundred or more miles to load these logs. You see after the trees are felled, the log is merely squared. The Japanese take these logs, many of them two feet square, to their own country to be converted into lumber. In this way they evade paying duty on finished lumber."

Evasion of taxes made me think of the police. "Do you still have mounties, I asked.

"Not the same picturesque mounties that were there when we first went to Canada. They do not wear the scarlet jacket, nor do they ride horseback. Today they have cars although they still wear the spur as a part of their regalia. Make no mistake about their efficiency, though. They still 'get their man.' If you commit murder in Canada, sooner or later they'll get you and when they do they'll stretch your neck. That's why we have fewer murders than you do in the States."

"Do they always hang them. Have you no lethal gas, no electric chairs?"

"They're not so interested in making death easy to the murderer as they are in preventing murder. Sure fire punishment is their method of prevention."

Ah, my American countrymen, have you been reading J. Edgar Hoover's articles lately? Did oyu know that an average of one murder per hour was committed in the United States last year?

It was at this stage that we came upon a family picture.

"That was taken last April upon the occasion of my mother's seventy-ninth birthday," explained my guest. "We never miss having a celebration on her birthday. She's hale and hearty, enjoys her great grandchildren—Lee's grandchildren— and loves the gathering of the clan. There are thirty-five or so of us. Lee has one grandchild at school in Washington now. You remember Ed's wife. She was Eva Rector and went to Plymouth church, too. Her folks lived where Mr. Satorie lives now."

The next picture looked as if the camera shutter had leaked light, a great blob of white on a pitch black field.

"That's the fires at the Turner oil field. Such pure gasoline comes from those wells that it can be used in a car without refining. I've seen it done. They don't even pump it. It just flows. There is also a great enough flow of natural gas to poison the air in the whole valley if they did not pipe it several miles away from the field and burn it. We are 150 miles away from the field and on clear nights we can see the glow of the fires continuously burning at the end of that escape pipe line."

There are many other facts, old timer, which I gleaned from my visit with Mr. Auten. Space forbids my telling them all. Did you know that there is a statue of President Harding at Vancouver, placed there at the time of his sudden death, in memory of the only president ever to put foot on Canadian soil while in office? Did you know that they are getting $1.35 for their wheat at the local markets? Do you know that ships going up the fresh water of the Fraser lose their barnacles? Do you know what a bonanza farmer is? And when you meet someone who brings you refreshing glimpses of life in other places don't you feel like saying with Hamlet:

"There are more things in heaven and earth,
Than are dreamt of in your philosophy."

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO 1

Charles Thomas Gamet
NAME

58 Cosmic Lane
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Richland Wash. 99352
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. ____ ON CHART NO. ____

Ron Records from Records of Harriet L. Cook June 1992

#4953

1 Charles Thomas Gamet
BORN 23 July 1912
WHERE Stanton Stanton Nebr.
WHEN MARRIED 13 July 1936
DIED
WHERE

Thelma Irene Lyman
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#5666

#4948

2 David Mallory Gamet
BORN 26 Sept. 1885
WHERE Clearwater Antelope Nebr.
WHEN MARRIED 22 Oct. 1906
DIED 8 Dec. 1945
WHERE Eugene Lane Ore.

#4521

3 Grace Pearl Huten
BORN 4 Oct. 1887
WHERE Petersburg Boone Nebr.
DIED 21 Oct. 1927
WHERE Tecumseh Johnson Nebr.

#6127

4 Levi Gamet
BORN 3 June 1848
WHERE Council Bluffs Pottawattamie Iowa
WHEN MARRIED 10 June 1868
DIED 16 Oct. 1949
WHERE Kansas City Wyandotte Kansas

#6128

5 Emma Xeripha Groshong
BORN 3 Mar. 1849
WHERE Ashtabula Co. Ohio
DIED 22 Sept. 1904
WHERE Inman Holt Nebr.

6 John D. Huten
BORN 11 Jan. 1838
WHERE Carroll Co. Ohio
WHEN MARRIED 20 Dec. 1867
DIED 25 Apr. 1898
WHERE Inman Holt Nebr.

7 Paulina T. Asher
BORN 11 Feb. 1845
WHERE — — — — Ohio
DIED 4 July 1905
WHERE Norfolk Madison Nebr.

8 David Mallory Gamet
BORN 4 Dec. 1811
WHERE Laurens Otsego N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 18 Aug. 1832
DIED 28 Jan. 1884
WHERE Little Sioux Harrison Iowa

9 Hannah Pember Hyde
BORN 6 Mar. 1815
WHERE Ritchfield - Otsego N.Y.
DIED 13 Jan. 1890
WHERE Little Sioux-Harrison Iowa

10 Peter Groshong
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 Phylena Walden
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 John D. Huten
BORN ca.
WHERE Penn.
WHEN MARRIED 18 June 1835
DIED
WHERE

13 Eliza Pugh
BORN ca. 1813-1817
WHERE Ohio? Va?
DIED
WHERE

14 Benjamin Asher
BORN 1 June 1816
WHERE Harrison Co. Ohio
WHEN MARRIED July 1836
DIED
WHERE Porter Co. Ind.

15 Sarah M. Hinline
BORN ca. 1811
WHERE — — — — Ohio
DIED 28 Oct. 1866 (Porter Co, Ind)

16 William Henry Gamet — CONTINUED ON CHART 2
17 Sophia Griswold — CONTINUED ON CHART 3
18 Gustavus Adolphus Hyde — CONTINUED ON CHART 4
19 Mary (Polly) Cellar — CONTINUED ON CHART 5
20 — — — — — — CONTINUED ON CHART 6
21 CONTINUED ON CHART 7
22 CONTINUED ON CHART 8
23 CONTINUED ON CHART 9
24 John T. Huten Sr. — CONTINUED ON CHART 10
25 Mary — CONTINUED ON CHART 11
26 John Pugh Sr. — CONTINUED ON CHART 12
27 Cathrine — CONTINUED ON CHART 13
28 Luke Asher — CONTINUED ON CHART 14
29 Nancy — CONTINUED ON CHART 15
30 CONTINUED ON CHART 16
31 CONTINUED ON CHART 17

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, INC.

CHART NO. 2

PEDIGREE CHART

CHARLES THOMAS GAMET
NAME

58 COSMIC LANE
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

RICHLAND WASH. 99352
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 1

1 WILLIAM HENRY GAMET
BORN 22 APR. 1789
WHERE POWNAL BENNINGTON VT.
WHEN MARRIED 4 NOV. 1807
DIED 8 MAR. 1838
WHERE NEW YORK N.Y.

NAME OF ~~HUSBAND~~ OR WIFE
SOPHIA GRISWOLD
N. 14 MAY 1789
ERE HARTFORD WASH. N.Y.
D
RE HARTFORD WASH. N.Y.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

2 JEREMIAH GAMET
BORN CA. 1769
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16 CONTINUED ON CHART
17 CONTINUED ON CHART
18 CONTINUED ON CHART
19 CONTINUED ON CHART
20 CONTINUED ON CHART
21 CONTINUED ON CHART
22 CONTINUED ON CHART
23 CONTINUED ON CHART
24 CONTINUED ON CHART
25 CONTINUED ON CHART
26 CONTINUED ON CHART
27 CONTINUED ON CHART
28 CONTINUED ON CHART
29 CONTINUED ON CHART
30 CONTINUED ON CHART
31 CONTINUED ON CHART

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, INC.

CHART NO. 3

PEDIGREE CHART

CHARLES THOMAS GAMET
NAME

58 COSMIC LANE
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

RICHLAND WASH. 99352
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. 17

ON CHART NO. 1

1 SOPHIA GRISWOLD
BORN 14 MAY 1789
WHERE HARTFORD WASH. N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 4 NOV. 1807
DIED
WHERE HARTFORD WASH. N.Y.

NAME OF HUSBAND ~~OR WIFE~~
WILLIAM HENRY GAMET
22 APR. 1789
POWNAL BENNINGTON VT.
8 MAR. 1838 - NEW YORK N.Y.
4 NOV. 1807

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

2 ALLEN GRISWOLD
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16 CONTINUED ON CHART
17 CONTINUED ON CHART
18 CONTINUED ON CHART
19 CONTINUED ON CHART
20 CONTINUED ON CHART
21 CONTINUED ON CHART
22 CONTINUED ON CHART
23 CONTINUED ON CHART
24 CONTINUED ON CHART
25 CONTINUED ON CHART
26 CONTINUED ON CHART
27 CONTINUED ON CHART
28 CONTINUED ON CHART
29 CONTINUED ON CHART
30 CONTINUED ON CHART
31 CONTINUED ON CHART

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, INC.

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE

CHARLES THOMAS GAMET
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

58 COSMIC LANE
STREET ADDRESS

RICHLAND WASH. 99352
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 18

ON CHART NO. 1

1 GUSTAVAS ADOLPHUS HYDE
BORN 18 JUNE 1777
WHERE NORWICH NEW LONDON CONN.
WHEN MARRIED 1 OCT. 1801
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
MARY (POLLY) CELLAR

2 CAPT. MATHEW HYDE
BORN 28 APR. 1711
WHERE NORWICH NEW LONDON CONN
WHEN MARRIED ① 19 APR. 1733
DIED 18 MAR. 1792
WHERE
② 2ND MARG. 26 AUG. 1776

3 ② HANNAH PEMBER
BORN 16 MAR. 1750
WHERE NORWICH NEW LONDON CONN.
DIED 11 MAR. 1839
WHERE PARIS N.Y.

4 JOHN HYDE
BORN DEC. 1667
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 3 MAR. 1698
DIED 26 JULY 1727
WHERE NORWICH NEW LONDON CONN.

5 EXPERIENCE ABEL
BORN DEC. 1674
WHERE NORWICH NEW LONDON CONN.
DIED 24 OCT. 1763
WHERE

6 JOHN PEMBER
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 IRENE WOOD
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 SAMUEL HYDE
BORN CA. 1637
WHERE HARTFORD HARTFORD CONN.
WHEN MARRIED JUNE 1659
DIED
WHERE

9 JANE LEE
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 WILLIAM HYDE CHART NO. 4
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 THOMAS LEE
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 500M 2/78 DBC

COPYRIGHTED, 1938, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

DISTRIBUTED BY DESERET BOOK COMPANY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

DATE
CHARLES THOMAS GAMET
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
58 COSMIC LANE
STREET ADDRESS
RICHLAND WASH. 99352
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 4

1 WILLIAM HYDE
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED JAN. 1681
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART _____

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 500M 2/78 DBC

COPYRIGHTED, 1938, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

DISTRIBUTED BY DESERET BOOK COMPANY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Deed Record Beginning MARCH 1888 463
BOOK 44

Jacob Auten
To
Sarah S. Auten

This Indenture Witnesseth
that Jacob Auten of Adams County
in the State of Indiana Convey
and Warrant to Sarah S. Auten of
Adams County in the State of Indiana for the
sum of five dollars, the following Real Estate in
Adams County in the State of Indiana, County
Lot number twenty three (23) and (25) twenty
five and (26) twenty six and (27) twenty seven. The said
Sarah S. Auten is to have and own in fee simple the
above described lots after the death of Jacob Auten
he reserves the ownership and control of the same
during his natural life.

In Witness Whereof the said Jacob
Auten has hereunto set his hand and seal this 16th.
day of April A.D. 1888. Jacob Auten (Seal)

State of Indiana Adams County ss
Before me L. M. Grandstaff a Justice of the
Peace in and for said County, this 16th day of
April 1888. personally appeared Jacob Auten
and acknowledged the execution of the annexed
deed.

Witness my hand and official seal
L. M. Grandstaff J.P.

Duly Entered for taxation October 10th 1888.
H. C. Miller Auditor

Recorded October 10th 1888 at 4 Oclock P.M.
A. McM. Bollman Recorder

Auten
Deed Record
Poll Book
Land Records

Sarah S. Auten
To } Qu. C. Deed
Sarah M. Dickensheets

This Indenture Witnesseth
That Sarah S. Auten of Adams
County, in the State of Indiana
Release and Quit Claim to
Sarah M Dickensheets of Adams County, in the State
of Indiana, for the sum of Five Hundred Dollars,
the following Real Estate in Adams County, in
the State of Indiana, to wit:
Situated in the Town of Monmouth. Lot Number (23) Twenty
three, and (25) Twenty five and (26) Twenty Six
and (27) Twenty Seven.
The Said Sarah Dickensheets is to have and own in
fee Simple the above discribed lots after the death
of Sarah S. Auten She reserves the Controle of the
same During her natural life.
Also her personal property and household goods
at her Death.
In Witness Whereof, the said Sarah S. Auten has
hereunto set her hand and seal this 25 day
of May, A.D. 1891.

Sarah S. her X. Auten (Seal)

State of Indiana, Adams County, ss:
Before me, Albert Butler, a Justice of the Peace in and
for said County, this 25 day of May, 1891, Personally
appeared Sarah S. Auten and acknowledged
the Execution of the annexed deed.
Witness, my hand and Official seal.

Albert Butler J. P. (L S)

Duly Entered for Taxation May 25" 1891
L. G. Miller Auditor Adams Co.

Recorded May 25" 1891. at 3. O'clock P.M.
A. McW. Bollman Recorder

Laura W Dickinsheets to Deed Maria Robinson

Know all men by these Presents, That We Laura W Dickinsheets who being the owner of the Real Estate herein after described in her right and W A Dickinsheets her husband in consideration of two hundred and five $205.00 Dollars to them paid by Maria Robinson of Monmouth Ind the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to the said Maria Robinson and her heirs and assigns forever,
the following described Real Estate situated in the town of Monmouth County of Adams and State of Indiana to wit!
Lot numbers twenty three (23) twenty five (25) twenty six (26) and twenty seven (27) and all the Estate, Title and interest of the said grantors either in law or equity, of, in and to the said premises, together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging, and all the rents, issues and profits thereof; to have and to hold the same to the only proper use of the said Maria Robinson and her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Laura W Dickinsheets and W A Dickinsheets for themselves and for their heirs, executors and administrators, do hereby covenant with the said Maria Robinson and her heirs and assigns, that they are the true and lawful owner of the said premises, and have full power to convey the same; that the title so conveyed is clear, free and unincumbered, and further that they will Warrant and Defend the same against all claims or claims of persons whomsoever.
In Witness Whereof, The said Laura W Dickinsheets and W A Dickinsheets her husband who hereby release her right and expectancy of dower in the said premises, have hereunto set their hands and seal this 9th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the Presence of me

George Keller

John A Koch

Laura W Dickinsheets (seal)

W A Dickinsheets (seal)

State of Ohio County of Van Wert ss!
Be it Remembered, That on the 9th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety two before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally came Laura W Dickinsheets and W A Dickinsheets the grantors in the foregoing deed, and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be their voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned,

OVER

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal on the day and year last aforesaid

John H. Koch
Notary Public

Entered for Transfer NOV 22 1892

W. H. H. France, Auditor

Recorded November 22, 1892 at 11½ o'clock A.M.

Wm Baughman Recorder

THIS OVERSIZE
AUTEN MATERIAL
CONSISTS OF
MILITARY MATERIAL

Matter

(3—060.)

No. 485806

WAR DEPARTMENT,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION.

Write nothing to the left of this line.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Andrew G. Anton

Co. F 71, Reg't Ind. (6 Ind. Cav.)

was enrolled July 26, 1862

and Killed in Action Aug 30, 1862

at Richmond Ky.

The medical records show him treated as follows No record found

From July, 1862, *to* Aug., 1862

he held the rank of Private

and during that period the rolls show him present ~~except as follows~~:

Duden

Military

~~Surgeon~~ Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Per

Date JUN 30 1891

(COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.)

Write nothing above this line.

(3—000.)

Div.

Ex'r.

No. 485805

Mother

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., 29, 1891.

SIR:

It is alleged that Andrew G. Austin enlisted Aug 18, 1862 and served as a Pvt in Co. G, 71 Reg't Ind. Vols. also as a in Co. E, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

and ~~was discharged~~ died at or Richmond Ky, Aug 30, 1862

~~It is also alleged that while on duty at~~

~~on or about , 18 , he was disabled by~~

and was treated in hospitals of which the names, locations, and dates of treatment are as follows:

In case of the above-named soldier the War Department is requested to furnish an official statement of the enrollment, discharge, and record of service so far as the same may be applicable to the foregoing allegation, together with full medical history. Please give the rank he held at the time he is claimed to have incurred the disability alleged, and if records show that he was not in line of duty during that period, let the fact be stated.

Very respectfully,

Geo. B. Ransom

Commissioner.

The Officer in Charge of the
Record and Pension Division,
War Department.

o 2

2686 b—75 m

No. 1441¼. M-7-'90. Wm. B. Burford, Printer, Indianapolis.

1

Declaration for Dependent Mother's Pension.

[Act of June 27, 1890.]

[To be executed before a court of record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal.]

State of Indiana County of Owen ss:

On this 2" day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, personally appeared before me W. S. Johnson Clerk of the Owen Cirt Court, a court of record in and for the County and State aforesaid, Sallie A. Auten, aged 67 years, a resident of Vandalia County of Owen State of Indiana who being duly sworn according to law declares that she is the mother of Andrew G. Auten who enlisted under the name of Andrew G. Auten at Vandalia on the 18" day of August 1862 in as Private in Co F. 6 Cavalry 71" Regt Ind Volsf [Here state rank, company and regiment in military service or vessel, if Navy.] in the war of the rebellion, who died at Richmond Ky on the 30" day of August 1862 from the effects of Gunshot Wound Recd at Battle of Richmond Ky incurred at Richmond Ky on the 30 day of August 1862 That said son left neither a widow nor child under sixteen years of age surviving. That she is without other present means of support than her own manual labor. That she has not applied for a pension. The number of her application is —— That she makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of June 27, 1890.

She hereby appoints Henry C. Green of Spencer Owen Co, State of Indiana her true and lawful attorney, with power of substitution to prosecute her claim.

That her post-office address is Vandalia County of Owen State of Indiana

Sally A. Auten
[Claimant's signature.]

Attest by two persons who can write. { Thomas F. Townsend / Stephen D. Phillips

Also personally appeared Thomas F. Townsend residing at Vandalia Owen Co Ind and Stephen D. Phillips residing at Vandalia Owen Co Ind and who, being duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Sally A. Auten, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration, that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and an acquaintance with her of 45 years and 25 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be: and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Thomas F. Townsend
Stephen D. Phillips
[Signatures of witnesses.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2" day of December A. D. 1890, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words —— erased, and the words —— added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Winfield S. Johnson
[Signature.]

[L. S.]

Clerk Circuit Court
[Official character.]

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC, WHO HAS A SEAL. If sworn to before a Justice of the Peace without seal, the CLERK OF COURT MUST ATTACH HIS CERTIFICATE, showing the official capacity of such Justice of the Peace, and that his signature is genuine.

State of Indiana County of Owen ss:

In the matter of Pension Claim No 485 805 of Sallie A Autenkather of Andrew J late of Company F 6th Regiment Indiana Cavalry Vols.

On this 4 day of December 1893, before me, Winfield S Johnson Clerk of Circuit Court within and for the County and State aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas Brown John B Long aged 48 years, whose post-office address is Vandalia County of Owen State of Indiana

well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn according to law, upon their oath declares, that they have been Personaly acquainted with the Claimant Sallie A Auten for the last Past 30 years. And that her Son Andrew J. Died or Was Killed While in the Service. that the Husband of Claimant has been an Invalid and helpless for the last Past Six Years before his death which occured about May 1892. in Regard to Call 3 as to Character And Value of all Property Possessed by her we will say that she Owns a Small farm in Owen Co Ind the Value of which is not Worth More than $800.00 and there has been no Time Since 1890 that the Rents And Profits Would exceed $100.00 per year. When the Husband Died in May 1892, She had to Sell What little Titable Land She had to Pay for the last Sickness and funeral of the Husband. And that at this Time her Whole Income from all Sources Will not exceed $20.00 or $25.00 per year, and that there is no one legaly Bound for her Support. they further state that this affidavit was Written for them by W. C. Groom of Spencer Ind on the 4th day of December 1893 in their Presence Without being Prompted by any one or by any Written or Printed Statements Whatever. and our Knowledge is derived from being her Closest Neighbors and from Personal observation

and they have no interest or concern in this matter.

Attest by two witnesses who can write. Two witnesses required when mark is made.

Thomas Brown
Affiant's Signature.

John B Long
Affiant's Signature.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4 day of December 1893

and I certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were duly read and fully made known to affiants before making oath to the same, and that I have no interest in this matter.

Official Signature, Winfield S Johnson Clerk
Owen Circuit Court

Attorney.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT NOTARY PUBLIC, WHO HAS A SEAL. If sworn to before a Justice of the Peace without seal, the CLERK OF COURT MUST ATTACH HIS CERTIFICATE, showing the official capacity of such Justice of the Peace, and that his signature is genuine.

State of Indiana **County of** Owen, **ss:**

In the matter of Pension Claim, No. 485 905 *of* Mother of Andrew G. Auten

late of Company F *Regiment* Indiana Cavalry *Vols.*

On this 8 *day of* August, 1891, *before me,* N. W. Williams

a Notary Public *within and for the county and State aforesaid,*

personally appeared John B. Long aged 46 William H. Troth *aged* 57 *years, whose post-office address is*

Vandalia, *County of* Owen, *State of* Indiana

well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn according to law, upon their oath declares, that that they are Personaly acquainted with the Claimant being near neighbors since long before the War. Knew the Soldier Personaly and know that he was never Married and left no Wife or Child We also know that the Claimant is the Mother of said Soldier We know further that her husband is helpless as far as Labor is concerned and that she is without Present means of Support except her own Manuel Labor which she is not able to Perform and that there is no one Legaly Bound to Support her

We state the above from actual Personal knowledge being her Near neighbors all of our lives

and they have no interest or concern in this matter.

Two witnesses required when mark is made.

Attest by two witnesses who can write.

John B. Long *Affiant's Signature.*

Wm H. Troth *Affiant's Signature.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8 *day of* August 1891

and I certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were duly read and fully made known to affiants before making oath to the same, and that I have no interest in this matter.

Official Signature N. W. Williams

N. P.

L
392416
Indpls.

(3—130 a.)

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

WAR OF THE REBELLION.

485,805

DEPENDENT Mother's PENSION.

Claimant, Sarah A. Autten (Sally) | Soldier, Andrew G. Autten

P. O., Vandalia | Rank, Pvt., Co. F.

County, Owen, State, Ind. | Regiment, ~~[illegible]~~ 71 Ind. Vol. Inf.

Rate $12 per month, commencing Dec. 4, 1890, date of filing application.

Pension to continue only during the existence of dependence.

RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY:

Name, Henry C. Groome | Fee $ 10, Agent to pay.

P. O., Spencer, Ind. | Articles filed None, 189

APPROVALS:

Submitted for Adm., Feby 27, 1894, M. M. Smith, Examiner.

Approved for admission, ~~origin of~~ death in service accepted, Claimant is without other means of support than the proceeds of her own manual labor or the contributions of others not legally bound for her support.

[illegible], Legal Reviewer.

Mar. 3, 189[illegible]

Approved for ; death resulted from ; due to ; which has been legally accepted.

, Medical Reviewer.

, Medical Referee.

, 189

IMPORTANT DATES.

Enlisted	July 26, 1862	Invalid last paid to	Not, 18 .
Mustered	, 18 .	Death of father	May, 1892
Discharged	, 18 .	Remarriage of mother	None, 18 .
Died	July 26, 1862	claim filed under former laws	, 18 .
Declaration filed	Dec. 4, 1890	Rejected	Not, 18 .
Invalid application filed	None, 18 .	Cause	

INCIDENTAL MATTER.

Omitted.

0-4

8356 b—10 m

W

Smith [3—218 a.] Ex'r.

No. 485805

Act of June 27, 1890.

Sally A. Anten
Vandalia, Owen Co. Ind.
Moth. of
Andrew G. Anten
F. 6 Ind. Cav
Died at Aug. Ind. 30, 1862.

No other claim.

, 18 .

Clerk.

Numerical No. 527255

Application filed: Dec. 4, 1890.

Attorney: Henry C. Grooms

P. O. Spencer
Owen Co.
Ind.

G. E. N.

7-17-91 m

IND. June 27/91 – ~~[illegible]~~

ILL. 7/29/91 Circ

IOWA. 11/6/93, Stains to Capt. J. W. Archer, Bureau the, Deputy Commr's clerk, Relationship, of claimants husband is living, aunt, of property. 2d and for report showing Rel. & celibacy,

WIS.

MINN.

NEBR.

KANS.

NEV.

COLO.

CAL.

OREGON.

IND. TY.

N. MEX.

DAKOTA.

WASH.

UTAH.

No.

Act of June 27, 1890.

(3—232.)

No. 392,416.

Sally A. Auten,
Mother of
Andrew G. Auten.

Rank Pvt.

Company F.

Regiment 71 Ind. Vol. Inf.

Rate per Month, $12.

Commencing Dec 4 1890

Ending

Indpls. Agency.

Issued Mch 8, 1894

Mailed 4 14, 1894

Fee, $10.

26

8

[FORM 246.]

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Dec. 7th, *1893.*

RESPECTFULLY RETURNED TO THE HON. COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

The records of this office show that in the case of Andrew G. Auten, late private, Co. F, 6th Regiment Ind. Cav. Volunteers, arrears of pay to include Sept. 19th 1862 and $75. Bounty, act of July 22, 1861, were allowed Abraham Auten, father, by Treasury Certificate No. 36710 issued Nov. 19th, 1863.

Abraham and Sally Ann Auten, parents, were also allowed $100. Bounty, act of July 28th, 1866, by Treasury Certificate No. 461757, issued May 29th, 1868.

Both claims were allowed on satisfactory evidence of claimants relationship to soldier and of the latter's celibacy.

~~J. H. Patterson~~
J. Stoba Tanner
Auditor.

PENS. CLAIM

No. 485,805 *By* H.C.E.

McD. 30

(Ed. 1-10-'93—1,000.) 2—1361

~~Halstead~~ [8-216.] Mirbahan

~~J. H. Hall~~ Ex'r. INVALID.

No. 588281

Acts of July 14, 1862, and March 3, 1873.

John Anton

P. O. Vincennes

Knox Co Ind

Service Pt. H 43 Ill Inf

Enlisted: Oct, 1861.

Discharged: Dec 18, 1864.

Application filed: Oct 29, 1886.

Alleges: Fever and affec his Lungs. Inj to ears and Sh disease.

Re-enlisted:

4/5/44

Attorney: F. P. L. Heims

P. O. Vincennes

Recognized. Contract.

Cert. of Dis. Searched for, 18.

(10x7—10 M.)

He further declares that he has been a practitioner of medicine for.....years, and that he has no interest, either direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

W. H. Dunnebort M.D.
(Affiant's signature. Give rank and service, if in the army.)

SWORN to and subscribed before me this.....6.....day of...May....., A. D. 189 8...

and I hereby certify that the affiant is a practicing physician in good professional standing; that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known to him before swearing, including the words.....erased, and the words.....added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

PENSION OFFICE. MAY 12 1898

Ernest L. Spaine
(Magistrate's Signature)

[L. S.] Notary Public
(Official Character)

I certify that.....Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing affidavit, was at the time of so doing.....in and for said county and State, duly commissioned and sworn, that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this.....day of.....189....

.....

[L. S.] Clerk of the.....

MEDICAL EVIDENCE.

Affidavit of W. H. Dunnebort M.D. Vincennes Indiana

Claim of John Arbuckle Co. A. 43-Reg. Ind.

No. 655.424

for

FILED BY
JAMES P. L. WEEMS,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
VINCENNES, INDIANA.

PHYSICIAN'S AFFIDAVIT.

TAKE NOTICE.—This affidavit should, if possible, be in the handwriting of the affiant. All the facts in possession of affiant as to the origin and continuance of the disability should be fully set forth, the dates of treatment should be specifically given. If the affidavit is prepared from memoranda in possession of the physician, the fact should be stated.

State of Indiana }
County of Knox } ss.:

In the Pension Claim No. 655.821

of John Antes late of
Co. H - 43rd Reg. Ill. Vols
(Company and Regiment of Service, if in the Army; or vessel and rank, if the Navy.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County and state W. H. Davenport a citizen of Vincennes in the county of Knox and State of Indiana well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case, as follows:

That he is a practicing physician, and that he has been acquainted with said Soldier for about Twelve years, and that during that time he has been his family physician about of the time - Some years ago attended his family for a short time - then he either lived some place else or he had another physician - he has been an irregular customer & this is the reason I can give no dates of my attendance on him except during his last sickness attended lasting from the 1st to the 14th of Jan - 1898 - At that time & for years he has had a cough & free expectoration - In Jan - he was confined to bed with fever night sweats & pain in chest - no appetite & rapid emaciation The last year that I have known him he has gradually failed in health - grown pale, sallow complected & very thin in flesh - So totally unable to do any kind of labor - hardly has the strength to walk to my office a distance of 8 or 9 blocks - His hearing has failed with his general health - when I have from year can hardly make him hear anything -

Also personally appeared W. W. Pickering residing at Vincennes Knox County Indiana and John C. Watts residing at Vincennes Ind persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw John Anton, the claimant sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

W. W. Pickering
x John C. Watts x
[Signature of Affiants]

[If Affiants sign by mark, two persons who can write, sign here.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of April A. D. 18 95

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ..... erased, and the words ..... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

Anthony M. Pelton
(Official Signature) Clerk Knox Co Court

W. W. Pickering
(Official Character)

[L. S.]

I, Anthony M. Pelton, Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that ....., Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was at the time of so doing ..... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ....., 18....

[L. S.] Clerk of the .....

NOTE:—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If before a JUSTICE or NOTARY, then CLERK OF COUNTY COURT must add his certificate of character hereon, and not on a separate slip of paper.

M. P. W.

INVALID.
CLAIM FOR INCREASE.
John Anton Applicant.
Co. H 43 Reg't. Ills. Vols.
Pension Certificate No. 655407

LAW DIVISION,
B. APR 30 895P.
RECEIVED.

PENSION
H.
APR
27
1895
U. S.
OFFICE.

FILED BY
JAMES P. L. WEEMS,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
VINCENNES, INDIANA.

Commercial Job Rooms Print, Vincennes.

Declaration for the Increase of an Invalid Pension.

TAKE NOTICE.—If this declaration is executed before a Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public, the certificate of the CLERK OF THE COURT, as to the official character and genuineness of the signature of such officer, must be attached. Neglect to comply with this requirement will cause trouble and DELAY.

State of Indiana County of Knox, ss.:

ON THIS 22nd day of April A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five personally appeared before me, a Circuit Clerk within and for the County and State aforesaid, John Anton aged 66 years, a resident of Vincennes County of Knox State of Indiana who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of the United States, enrolled at the Indianapolis Pension Agency at the rate of $20 dollars per month, Certificate No. 55421; by reason of disability from (Here name the disability for which pension was granted.) loss of hearing, disease of lungs, and bowel-diarrhoea,

incurred in the military (Military or Naval) service of the United States, while serving as a Private (Here state rank, company, and regiment, if in the army; vessel if in the navy) Co. H, 43rd Ills. vols,

That he believes himself to be entitled to an increase of pension on account of the increased disability of said diseases, and the cause he is entirely unspecified from doing any manual labor which requires the use of a gang to work about,

(Here state reasons for applying for increase. If on account of increase in the disability for which already pensioned, that should be described. If on account of additional disability for which not pensioned, the location of the wound or injury, the name of the disease, and the time, place and circumstances of its origin, and the names of hospitals where treated in the service, should be fully stated. The dates of treatment should be given as nearly as possible.)

189—, that he hereby appoints with full power of substitution and revocation JAMES P. L. WEEMS, of VINCENNES, INDIANA, his true and lawful attorney, to prosecute his claim. His Post Office address is Vincennes, Indiana,

Attorney Filed, Law Division.

Witnesses:
John C. Watts
(Two witnesses who can write, sign here)

John Anton
(Signature of Claimant)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION.

Washington, D. C., Feby 26, 1887

To the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

Sir: I have the honor to return herewith the papers received from your office in pension claim No. 588281, with the information that the name of the soldier in question does not appear on the following named records on file in this office:

Saramah. Tenn. Mch 14 to June 16. 1862 (only records on file)

Helena. Ark Aug 1. to Sept 30. 1863.

The following named records are not on file in this office:

Remarks:

By order of the Surgeon General:

F. C. Ainsworth
Asst. *Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

No. 443599

per JHB

(172)

Western Div.
J. H. B. Ex'r.
No. 588281
John Anton
Pvt Co H 43 Ills Vols

(3)

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,
Nov 18 12, 1886

SIR:

I have the honor to request that you will furnish from the records of the War Department a full ~~Report as~~ to the service, disability and hospital treatment of John Anton, who, it is claimed, enlisted Oct, 1861, and served as private in Co. H, 43rd Reg't Ills Vols; ~~also in Co.~~

and was discharged at Little Rock, Ark, Dec 18th, 1864

While serving in Co. H, 43 Reg't Ills. Vols. he was disabled by a severe cold, contracted at Savannah, Tenn March 1862, causing a disease of the lungs and deafness. also, Chronic diarrhoea & piles, contracted at Little Rock, Ark. during Sept 1864

and was treated in hospitals of which the names, location, and dates of treatment are as follows: General hospital at Savannah Tenn. during Spring of 1862, and by regimental Surgeons

Very respectfully,

John C Black,
Commissioner

The Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

5-882,81.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 1, 1887.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

John Anton, a private of Company H, 43d Regiment Ills. Volunteers, was enrolled on the 15th day of Oct., 1861, at Waterloo, 3 years, and is reported: on muster in roll of Co, dated Dec. 16, '61, and roll to Dec. 31, '61, present. Same to Feb. 28, '62. Mar. & Apl, '62, absent on D.D. as nurse in hospl, Savannah, Tenn. May & June, '62, present. Same to June 30, '63. July & Aug, '63, absent, left sick at Helena, Ark, since Aug. 13, '63. Sept. & Oct, '63, present. Same to Oct. 31, '64. Mustered out with Co. Dec. 16, '64, at Little Rock, Ark. Return for Mar, '62, reports him absent, left sick at Savannah Mar. 1, '62. Return for May, '62, does not account for absent enlisted men of Co. H by name. Return for Sept, '64, does not report him absent. Records of this Office furnish no further evidence of disability.

R. C. Drum
Assistant Adjutant General.

8/15

A.T.P.D.

(3—230.)

INVALID. (Series 1)

Cert. No. 655421

Name, John Ayton

Rank, Pvt.; Service, Co. H 43 Ill. Inf.

Agency. { Original Roll: Sandy Hook
Transfer 18..,
" 18..

DEAD.

Issued Sept 9, 1891.

Mailed 23, 18 91

Rate and Period, $4, from Oct 29, 1886
$20 May 27 1891

Deductions:

Disability: Deafness of both ears, disease of lungs & Chr diarrhoea

Entered Class Ins Fee $25.

Issued June 30, 1894

Mailed July 15, 1897

Rate and Period, $24, from Oct 9, 1895

Deductions:

Disability: Severe deafness of left ear and slight deafness of right ear, res in severe deafness of both ears, dis of lungs & chr diar.

2. Issue. Class Inc

Entered Inc #2.

3—1081.
(Old No. 3—405.)

PENSIONER DROPPED.

No other Claim

United States Pension Agency.

Indianapolis, Ind.

May 23, 1902

Certificate No. 655,421 Ok

Class A.

Pensioner Jno. A. Stone

Soldier

Service P. H. 43 Ills. Inf

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at $ 24 to 4 Fby. 1902 has been dropped because of Death Date Unknown.

W.P.

Very respectfully,

A. O. Marsh

United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

o-9

Western Div.
Invalid, No. 655,421.
John Anton,
Co. H, 43rd Reg't Ill. Vols.

3—173.

PENSION APR 27 1898

N. C. N. Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., April 18th, 1898.

SIR:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans
Commissioner.

Mr. John Anton,
Vincennes,
Ind.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name. Answer: I am a Widower Mi Wife name was Charlotte Felinter Steinshmid

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: I was married by Rev. Zwanzig in Frafort Germany 1857 in February

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: The record is there in the Church Book

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce. Answer: Mi Wife Charlotte Felinter Steinshmid died October 23. 1888 in Vincennes Ind.

No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth. Answer: I have a Son his Name is August born November 30 1857. also 3 Gods Rosina born May 10. 1867. Juli Anna born January 25. 1869. and Margaretha Elisabeth born April 26. 1875

Date of reply, Vincennes April 25, 1898.

John Anton.
(Signature.)

0-2

J. P. L. WEEMS. GEORGE M. YOUNG.

Law Office of

Weems & Young,

Postoffice Building,
408½ Main Street.

Vincennes, Ind., May 7 1892

Hon Comr. of Pensions!
Washington D.C.

Sir:

Herewith find application of John Antan, Claim No. 588.281. to be placed on list of Completed Files; for the following reasons.

1 That Claimant's declaration has been made in due form giving his service as Private of Co. "D." 43rd Ill. Vols Inft. and stating where and under what circumstances, contracted cold, resulting in fever and lung disease, also injuring or producing injury to hearing of both ears ~~March~~ 1862 ~~Oct.~~ Savannah, Tenn. also at Little Rock, Ark. about Sept. 20. 1864 contracted flux, resulting in chronic diarrhoea and piles.

2 That proof of origin of said cold, fever

J. P. L. WEEMS. GEORGE M. YOUNG.

Law Office of

Weems & Young,

Postoffice Building,
408½ Main Street.

Vincennes, Ind., 18

and disease of lungs and injury to hearing of both ears and flux, resulting in chronic diarhoea & piles, in service and line of duty, by comrades &c.

3 That proof of continuance, of said disabilities, from time of discharge to the present time has been made by friends neighbors and associates.

4. That he has had a regular medical examination for said lung disease, hearing and chronic diarhoea and piles

5. That it is claimants opinion his said claim is fully made out and complete.

Wherefore he asks his request be granted and his claim receive immediate consideration

Very Truly John Anton

Also personally appeared John Graves, residing at Eugene, and William Gilbert, residing at Eugene, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw James Antoss (Name of Claimant.) the claimant sign his name to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

(Sign his name or make his mark.)

John Graves
William Gilbert
(Signatures of witnesses to identity of applicant.)

Two witnesses to signatures of identifying witnesses sign here, when either of them signs by mark:

(1)

(2)

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 24 day of July, A. D. 189 0, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses, before swearing thereto, including the words

(If any words have been erased in the application, enter them here.)

[L. S.] , erased, and the words

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

Filed to cover the above date
Certificate on file Law Div
Sept 27/92

Ernest A Vier
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)

THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS DECLARATION IS EXECUTED MUST BE SURE AND NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS AS INDICATED ABOVE.

As this may reach the hands of some persons unacquainted with this House, I append hereto, as specimens of the testimonials in my possession, copies of letters from gentlemen of political and military distinction and widely known throughout the United States:

U. S. SENATE, COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1892.

It gives me pleasure to recommend GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, to those having professional business, as a reliable and responsible attorney of high character and superior attainments.

Respectfully,
JOHN J. INGALLS, U. S. S.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. SENATE CHAMBER,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR SIR: I desire to express to you my high appreciation of the methods used in your business office, resulting as they do in a degree of efficiency that gives to your clients a prompt, careful, and successful management of their personal interests. This is due to the many excellent qualities that distinguish you as a man, and I am glad of the opportunity to assure you of my high esteem.

Very truly, yours,
CHARLES F. MANDERSON, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., of Washington City, as a reliable and able attorney who is in every way worthy to be entrusted with the confidence of those who desire the services of a competent lawyer in his profession.

Very truly,
G. C. MOODY, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 16, 1890.

I regard GEORGE E. LEMON as one of the most reliable and competent attorneys in Washington.

GILBERT A. PIERCE, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and entirely responsible for all his contracts.

Respectfully,
S. M. COLLOM, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

We take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

J. G. CARLILE, U. S. S.
PHILETUS SAWYER, U. S. S.
A. S. PADDOCK, U. S. S.
W. D. WASHBURN, U. S. S.
WATSON C. SQUIRE, U. S. S.
H. M. TELLER, U. S. S.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney and worthy of all confidence. I refer to numerous claimants for whom he has done business with assurance that it will be well and honestly attended to.

L. E. ATKINSON, M. C., 18th Pa. District.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. He has had many years of successful practice and is worthy of confidence.

GEO. W. E. DORSEY, 3d Dist., Neb.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and worthy of all confidence.

J. C. BURROWS,
4th Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. I have had occasion for years to carefully observe his treatment of soldiers' claims, and have found him very careful and honest in the prosecution of these claims. I also personally know of his doing many acts of kindness for soldiers without charge.

Very respectfully,
D. B. HENDERSON, 3d Dist. Iowa.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, vigilant, active and diligent in looking after the claims of his clients.

JAMES MCCLEARY, 3d Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1890.

We take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

WM. MCKINLEY, Jr., 18th Dist., O.
E. N. MORRILL, 1st Dist., Kan.
S. L. MILLIKEN, 3d Dist., Me.
P. S. POST, 16th Dist., Ill.
L. E. PAYSON, 9th Dist., Ill.
WM. E. MASON, 2d Dist., Ill.
WM. E. MASON, 3d Dist., Ill.
FRANK LAWLER, 2d Dist., Ill.
W. G. LAIDLAW, 24th Dist., N. Y.
I. S. STRUBLE, 11th Dist., Iowa.
W. D. SHADRACH, 14th Dist., N. Y.
W. W. RUSSELL, 1st Dist., N. Y.
JOHN F. LACEY, 6th Dist., Iowa.
SERENO E. PAYNE, 27th Dist., N. Y.
J. H. MCCARTHY, 8th Dist., N. Y.
W. E. COWLES, 10th Dist., Ill.
GEO. E. ADAMS, 1st Dist., Ill.
GEO. E. SENEY, 6th Dist., Ohio.
HENRY H. BINGHAM, 1st Dist., Pa.
JOSEPH D. TAYLOR, 17th Dist., O.
H. J. SPOONER, 1st Dist., R. I.
EDWARD P. ALLEN, 2d Dist., Mich.
J. LOGAN CHIPMAN, 1st Dist., Mich.
E. H. LANGSTON, 2d Dist., Kan.
D. W. PERKINS, 3d Dist., Kan.
WM. H. CULLEN, 1st Dist., N. Y.
JNO. G. SAWYER, 31st Dist., N. Y.
CHAS. S. BAKER, 30th Dist., N. Y.
H. TOWNSEND, 1st Dist., Colo.
FREDERICK MILES, 4th Dist., Conn.
JOHN H. KEIFER, 2d Dist., Ohio.
JOSEPH H. REED, 9th Dist., Iowa.
C. A. HILL, 8th Dist., Ill.
J. H. SWENEY, 4th Dist., Iowa.
ABNER TAYLOR, 1st Dist., Ill.
CHAS. O'NEILL, 2d Dist., W. Va.
O. R. GIFFORD, Rep.-at-large, S. D.
BENJ. BUTTERWORTH, 1st Dist., O.
E. H. CONGER, 7th Dist., Iowa
and others.

FWa.

INVALID.

CLAIM FOR PENSION.

ACT JUNE 27, 1890.

James Antoss, Applicant,
Co., Reg't,
Mich Cav. Vols.

Enlisted , 18 68
Discharged , 18 65

RETURNED JUL 1 1893 U.S. PENSION BUREAU

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
Offices 618 Fifteenth St. N. W.,
P. O. DRAWER 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

M. R. McClean

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION.

UNDER AN ACT GRANTING PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS AND SAILORS WHO ARE INCAPACITATED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MANUAL LABOR AND PROVIDING FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS, MINOR CHILDREN, AND DEPENDENT PARENTS.

18714

State of Mich } ss:
County of Leelanau

On this 24 day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety, personally appeared before me, Ernest [illegible], a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, James Anton (Name of Claimant.), aged 45 years, a resident of Empire (Give Town, County, and State; and if you reside in a city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Postoffice.), County of Leelanau, State of Mich, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical James Anton (Name of Claimant.), who entered service during the War of the Rebellion under the name of James Anton (Name under which enlisted.) on or about the 15 day of April, 1863, as Private (Give rank.) in company K (Or vessel, if in the navy.) of the 9th regiment of Mich Cav commanded by F. H. Lockwood (Name of company's commander. If upon any General's Staff state that fact.), and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Lexington N C, on or about the 21 day of July, 1865, by reason of Close of War; that his personal description is as follows: Age, 45 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches; complexion, light; hair, dark; eyes, Blue. That he is now suffering from Rheumatism and Weakness of kidneys (Here state the name and nature of any disease, wound or injury which to any manner disqualifies you for performing full manual labor, no matter when the same originated or developed.)

and that the said disability is of a permanent character, and is not the result of vicious habits, and that it incapacitates him from the performance of manual labor in such a degree as to render him unable to earn a support, and that this declaration is made for the purpose of being placed upon the pension roll, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. That he has never been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That since the 21 day of July (Give date of last discharge from the service.), A. D. 18 65, he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

of WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim. That he has never (If previous application has been made, give number of claim, if possible; if a pensioner, state rate and number of certificate.) received or applied for a pension.

That his Postoffice address is Lundickville, County of Leelanau, State of Mich.

James Anton
(Claimant's Signature.)

Two witnesses to claimant's signature sign here:

(1) John Karns
(2) Charles Sutton

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.
This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION.

UNDER AN ACT GRANTING PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS AND SAILORS WHO ARE INCAPACITATED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MANUAL LABOR AND PROVIDING FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS, MINOR CHILDREN, AND DEPENDENT PARENTS.

1844

State of Mich } ss:
County of Leelanau

On this 19th day of Aug., A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety, personally appeared before me, ~~a Nota~~ Ernest A Vance, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, James Anton (Name of Claimant.), aged 45 years, a resident of Empire (Give Town, County, and State; and if you reside in a city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Postoffice.), County of Leelanau, State of Michigan, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical James Anton (Name of Claimant.), who entered service during the War of the Rebellion under the name of James Anton (Name under which enlisted.) on or about the 16th day of April, 1863, as private (Give rank.) in company K (Or vessel, if in the navy.) of the 9th regiment of Mich Cav. commanded by T. W. Lockwood (Name of company's commander. If upon any General's Staff, state that fact.), and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Lexington N. C., on or about the 21st day of July, 1865, by reason of close of war; that his personal description is as follows: Age, 45 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches; complexion, light; hair, dark; eyes, blue. That he is now suffering from (Here state the name and nature of any disease, wound or injury which in any manner disqualifies you for performing full manual labor, no matter when the same originated or developed.) Rheumatism and weakness of kidneys

and that the said disability is of a permanent character, and is not the result of vicious habits, and that it incapacitates him from the performance of manual labor in such a degree as to render him unable to earn a support, and that this declaration is made for the purpose of being placed upon the pension roll, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. That he has ~~not~~ been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That since the 21st day of July (Give date of last discharge from the service.), A. D. 1865, he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

OF WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim. That he has (If previous application has been made, give number of claim, if possible; if a pensioner, state rate and number of certificate.) received applied for a pension.

That his Postoffice address is Burkickville, County of Leelanau, State of Mich.

James Anton
(Claimant's Signature.)

Two witnesses to claimant's signature sign here:

(1) Marvin La Croe
(2) John Lemue

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

C-1602/8BA

Feb. 19-1956

Pension Dept.
Veteran's Administration
Wash. D. C.

Sirs:

Have you on file a record of a pension being granted to one James Auton, (JAMES AUTON) my great grand father.

He was living in Empire Township Leelanau County, Michigan in 1894. He was a veteran of the Civil War. He died during the year 1918. I do not have any other information Would you send me a summary of these papers if found.

(over)

February 28, 1956

FEB 28 2 5 PM 1956

Miss Vivian D. Sherwood
1745 South Logan Street
Denver 10, Colorado

780 AUTON, James

3HBC 801

Dear Miss Sherwood:

We have your communication of February 19, 1956, requesting information concerning the pension record for the above named person.

A careful search of the files of this office fails to disclose any record for James Auton, who may have served during the Civil War.

If you desire information concerning the military service of this person, you should contact the National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington 25, D.C.

Very truly yours,

F.G. FRASER
Chief, Office Services Division

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1956
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

READY FOR FILE
FEB 28 1956
INDEX DIV. VETS. ADM.
MLD-14

Apr. 24-1956

Veterans Administration
Washington D. C.
attn: F. G. Fraser

Anton, James R1604
COR Co K, 9th Mich Cav.
SC-921-241
XC 225

Dear Sir:

In reference to your 3HBC 801-801 James Anton, I wish to advise you that you will probably find pension record SC 921-241 under James Anton.

I can think of no reason other than the writting being old that would make his name appear as HNTON on the records.

The name has been HUTON for generations and feel that your records should be corrected in the event that someone else should endeavor a search similar to my own.

He served in Co. K - 9th Calvary, Apr. 6-1863 - July 21-1865.

Yours truly

Vivian D. Sherwood
1745 So. Logan St.
Denver 10 Colo.

Also personally appeared Wade H Daniels, residing at Glen Arbor, and Monroe E Amsden, residing at Maple City, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Dennis Austin (Name of claimant.) the claimant his mark (Sign his name or make his mark.) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Ms Monroe E Amsdon

Wade H Daniels

(Signatures of witnesses to identity of applicant.)

Two witnesses to signatures of identifying witnesses sign here, when either of them signs by mark:

(1) .....

(2) .....

SWO. N TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 5 day of December A. D. 189 5, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses, before swearing thereto, including the words .....

(If any words have been erased in the application, enter them here.)

[L. S.] ....., erased, and the words ....., added;

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

Notified Jan 1 1895

Glenn S. Reily

(Signature.)

Justice of the Peace

(Official character.)

The officer before whom this declaration is executed must be sure and note in his certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.

As this may reach the hands of some persons unacquainted with this House, I append hereto, as specimens of the testimonials in my possession, copies of letters from gentlemen of political and military distinction and widely known throughout the United States:

U. S. SENATE, COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 1, 1891.

It gives me pleasure to recommend Colonel Wm. Lemon, of Ohio, to those needing professional business, as a reliable and responsible attorney of high character and superior attainments.

Respectfully,

JOHN J. INGALLS, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE CHAMBER, WASHINGTON, D. C.

GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR SIR: Before leaving town I desire to express to you my high appreciation of the manner in which you have conducted my business, evinced a high degree of efficiency (that gives me) your constant attention, prompt, careful, and successful management of their personal interests. This is due to you many excellent qualities that distinguish you as a man, and I am glad of the opportunity to assure you of my high esteem.

Very truly, yours,

CHARLES F. MANDERSON, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12, 1891.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, Esq., of Washington City, as a reliable and able attorney who is in every way worthy to be entrusted with the confidence of those who desire his services in the line of his profession.

Very truly,

U. C. MOODY, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 18, 1891.

I regard GEORGE E. LEMON as one of the most honorable, reliable and competent attorneys in Washington.

GILBERT A. PIERCE, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1891.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and entirely responsible for all his contracts.

Respectfully,

S. M. CULLOM, U. S. S.

U. S. SENATE, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1891.

We take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

J. G. CARLILE, U. S. S.
FULLERTON SAWYER, U. S. S.
WATSON C. SQUIRE, U. S. S.
A. S. PADDOCK, U. S. S.
H. M. TELLER, U. S. S.
W. D. WASHBURN, U. S. S.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and worthy of all confidence. I have had occasion to employ him in behalf of my constituents, to whom claimants owe much for the prompt and able manner in which he will be well and honestly executed to.

L. E. ATKINSON, M. C., 16th Pa. District.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. He has had many years of successful practice and is worthy of confidence.

GEO. W. E. DORSEY, 2d Dist., Nebr.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, and worthy of all confidence.

J. C. BURROWS, 4th Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney. I have had occasion for years to carefully observe his treatment of claims, and have found him to be a man of high character, and many acts of kindness for soldiers without charge.

Very respectfully,

D. R. HENDERSON, 3d Dist., Iowa.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 6, 1890.

I take pleasure in recommending GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney, vigilant, active and faithful in the prosecution of claims of his clients.

JAMES O'DONNELL, 3d Dist., Mich.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., June 7, 1891.

We take pleasure in recommending GEO. E. LEMON, of this city, as a reliable attorney.

WM. MCKINLEY, Jr., 18th Dist., O.
E. N. MORRILL, 1st Dist., Kan.
S. L. MILLIKEN, 3d Dist., Me.
P. B. POST, 10th Dist., Ill.
L. E. PAYSON, 9th Dist., Ill.
THOS. J. HENDERSON, 14th Dist., Ill.
WM. E. MASON, 2d Dist., Ill.
FRANK LAWLER, 2d Dist., Ill.
W. G. LAIDLAW, 34th Dist., N. Y.
I. S. STEBBLE, 11th Dist., Ohio.
WM. W. ROCKWELL, 1st Dist., N. Y.
J. M. WILEY, 32d Dist., N. Y.
JOHN F. LACEY, 6th Dist., Iowa.
SERENO E. PAYNE, 27th Dist., N. Y.
J. H. MCCARTHY, 8th Dist., N. Y.
J. H. BOWMAN, 6th Dist., Ill.
J. B. CURADIE, 9th Dist., Ind.
GEO. E. SEBEY, 5th Dist., Ohio.
J. J. PUGSLEY, 12th Dist., Ohio.
HENRY H. BINGHAM, 1st Dist., Pa.
JOSEPH D. TAYLOR, 7th Dist., O.
H. J. SPOONER, 1st Dist., R. I.
EDWARD P. ALLEN, 2d Dist., Mich.
E. H. FUNSTON, 3d Dist., Kan.
E. H. KETCHAM, 4th Dist., N. Y.
J. LOGAN CHIPMAN, 1st Dist., Mich.
JNO. G. SAWYER, 31st Dist., N. Y.
CHAS. S. BAKER, 30th Dist., N. Y.
H. TOWNSEND, 1st Dist., Colo.
WM. W. GROSVENOR, 4th Dist., Ohio.
PHILIP S. CROSS, 1st Dist., Conn.
JOSEPH R. REED, 9th Dist., Iowa.
J. H. SWENEY, 4th Dist., Iowa.
ASWER TAYLOR, 1st Dist., Ill.
CHAS. O'NEILL, 2d Dist., Pa.
O. S. GIFFORD, Rep.-at-large, S. D.
REP. BUTTERWORTH, 1st Dist., O.
E. H. CONSER, 7th Dist., Iowa
and others.

Filed Dec. 1 1894

Cartey

24607

ADD. INVALID.

CLAIM FOR PENSION.

ACT JUNE 27, 1890.

Chas. Amsden, Applicant,

Co. G, 5th Mich Cav Regt, Vols.

Enlisted ....., 18

Discharged ....., 18

PENSION OFFICE JAN 12 1895

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

1729 New York Avenue Northwest,

(LEMON BUILDING)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION.

UNDER AN ACT GRANTING PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS AND SAILORS WHO ARE INCAPACITATED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MANUAL LABOR AND PROVIDING FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS, MINOR CHILDREN, AND DEPENDENT PARENTS.

State of Michigan
County of Lenawee } ss:

On this 5 day of December, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, personally appeared before me, Justice of the Peace, in and for the County and State aforesaid, James Anton (Name of claimant.), aged 49 years, a resident of Emmit (Give Town, County, and State; and if you reside in a city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Postoffice.), County of Lenawee, State of Michigan, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical James Anton (Name of claimant.), who entered service during the War of the Rebellion under the name of James Anton (Name under which enlisted.) on or about the day of April, 1862, as Private (Give rank.) in company K (Or vessel, if in the Navy.) of the 5 regiment of Mich Cav commanded by Col Davis (Name of company's commander. If upon any General's Staff, state that fact.), and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Jackson Mich, on or about the day of August, 1865, by reason close of the war; that his personal description is as follows: Age, 49 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches; complexion, light; hair, dark; eyes, blue. That he is now suffering from Rheumatism & Lumbago (Here state the name and nature of any disease, wound or injury which in any manner disqualifies you for performing full manual labor, no matter when the same originated or developed.) weakness of Kidneys. lame back. weak eyes

and that the said disability is of a permanent character, and is not the result of vicious habits, and that it incapacitates him from the performance of manual labor in such a degree as to render him unable to earn a support, and that this declaration is made for the purpose of being placed upon the pension roll, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That since the day of August, A. D. 1865, he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States. (Give date of last discharge from the service.)

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

OF WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim; and in consideration of services done, and to be done, in the premises, he hereby agrees to allow his said Attorney, George E. Lemon, a fee of ten dollars, payable only in the event of the allowance of the claim by the Commissioner of Pensions. That he has not received but applied for (If previous application has been made, give number of claim, if possible; if a pensioner, state rate and number of certificate.) a pension

That his Postoffice address is Brooklyn, County of Lenawee, State of Michigan.

James Anton (Claimant's signature.)

Two witnesses to claimant's signature sign here:

(1) Wade H Daniels
(2) Mr Monroe E Benedon

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

ATTY FILED.

1821

Also personally appeared Robert F. Potts, residing at Milford, Mich and Oliver Cronk, residing at Commerce, Mich, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw James Anton Commerce, Mich, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him of _____ years and 44 years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Robert F. Potts
Oliver Cronk
Signature of Witnesses.

Valid.

E.C. P., Law.

SWORN to and subscribed before me this Seventh day of May, A. D. 1907 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Orrin D. Stephens
Signature.

Commerce, Mich. erased

Notary Public
Official Character.

Commission Expires Mar. 1, 1909.

To be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper state, county, or city officer under his official seal, unless such a certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

Testimony in support of allegations made in a declaration may be taken before any officer whose authority and signature are duly certified, and who shall disclaim any interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of the claim.

No. 66-8

CLAIM FOR PENSION,
Act of Feb. 6, 1907.

Certificate No. 921241

Name James Anton

Service Co. K 9th Regt Mich. Vol Cav

INSTRUCTIONS.

This form may be used for original pension or increase of pension.

Declaration and testimony in support of same to be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper state, county or city officer under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1907 DIV.

SERVICE PENSION. No. 66-B F. A. Onderdonk, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1907.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

The Pension Certificate should not be forwarded with the application.

STATE OF Michigan
COUNTY OF Oakland } ss.

On this 7th day of May, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and Seven personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, James Auton, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 62 years of age and a resident of Milford County of Oakland, State of Michigan; and that he is the identical person who was enrolled at Cold Water Michigan under the name of James Auton, on the 16 day of April, 1863, as a Private, in Co K - 9th Regt. Mich. Cavalry
(Here state rank and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)
in the serivce of the United States, in the Civil war, and was honorably discharged at Lexington, N.C., on the 21st day of July, 1865. That he also served
(State name of war, Civil or Mexican.)
(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 11 inches; complexion, light; color of eyes, blue; color of hair dark; that his occupation was a Farmer; that he was born October 2, 1845, at Mendon Michigan

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows:
(State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)
Mendon St Joseph Co Mich. 18 years, Empire, Leelenau Co. Mich. 24 years, present residence now in Milford, Oakland Co. Mich.

That he is a pensioner. That he has heretofore applied for pension
Certificate No 921241
(If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of February 6, 1907.

That his post-office address is Milford
County of Oakland, State of Michigan

James Auton
Claimant's signature in full.

Attest: (1) Robert F. Potts
(2) Oliver Cronk

PENSION P U. S. MAY 9 1907 OFFICE.

Reissue and Increase

3—364

ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

Cert. No. 921241

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1913.

Claimant, James Anton

P. O., 932 Lincoln Street Traverse City

County, ~~Grand Traverse~~ Traverse

State, Michigan

Rank, Corporal

Service, K

9. Mich. Cav.

Rate, $17.— per month, commencing May 28-1912

$23.— " from October 1, 1915.

$30.— " from October 1, 1920.

Approved for Increase $40 from June 10, 1918 from Act of June 10, 1918 Hill Exr.

Civil War Invalid

ATTORNEY OR STATE REPRESENTATIVE.

(Order April 25, 1907.)

Name

P. O.,

Fee, $; Agent to pay Rev.

Articles filed 1/24/19, 19

APPROVAL.

Submitted for Ad, Aug 23, 1915, L. E. Rogers Examiner.

Approved for Admission Rate $17— per month; age 66 years.

Reissue to allow future increase

Date of birth October 1-1845.

Length of pensionable service: 2 years, 3 months, 17 days.

Deductions in service from any cause: ——— years, ——— months, ——— days,

on account of

Aug 25, 1915, Elbert W. Brown Legal Reviewer. Aug 27, 1915, R. H. Fleming Re-Reviewer.

Enlisted April 10, 1863; honorably discharged July 21, 1865.

Enlisted ——, 18 ; honorably discharged ——, 18

Enlisted ——, 18 ; honorably discharged ——, 18

Length of pensionable service: 2 years, 8 months, 17 days.

Pensioned at $17.00 per month, under Act May 11-1912.

PRESENT CLAIM, ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

letter Declaration filed May 28-1912

~~Declaration~~ filed June 23, 1915

Age shown by evidence 66 years; date of birth ~~alleged~~ Oct 1, 1845

Claimant does ~~not~~ write.

Mo., M. C.

6—3317

3—780

INVALID

Cert. No. 921241

Name, James Anton

Rank, Corpl ; Service, Co. K 9th Mich Cav.

Agency or Group No. — ~~Original~~ Roll: Group 3

Transf'd ....., 1 , to

" ....., 1 , to

Issued Aug. 31 1915

Rate, $ 17 , from May 28 1912

$23 " Oct 1 1915

and $30 " Oct 1 1920

Class Reinstate

Issue. 4

Deductions:

Disability: ✓ ACT OF MAY 11, 1912

Issued

Rate, $, from

Class

Issue.

Deductions:

Disability:

Issued

Rate, $, from

Class

Issue.

Deductions:

Disability:

Issued

Rate, $, from

Class

Issue.

Deductions:

Disability:

INDORSEMENTS.

DROPPED

July 30 1919

July 17/19, Blank to Mrs. C. L. Sutton ~~for reimbursement~~ applt. DRD

3—1081

PENSIONER DROPPED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

JUN 30 1919, 1917

Certificate No. 921.241—

Class ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

Pensioner

Soldier James Anton -

Service

The Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the name of the above-described pensioner who was last paid at $ 40 -, to Mar. 4. 1919 — has this day been dropped from the roll because of death Apr. 10. 1919 —

Very respectfully,

[illegible]

Chief, Finance Division.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known. 6—2249

FELIX H. H. FLYNN
COUNTY CLERK AND
OFFICIAL ABSTRACTOR
WEXFORD - - COUNTY
SARAH ST. JOHN, DEPUTY

TERMS OF COURT
FOURTH MONDAY IN JANUARY
FOURTH MONDAY IN APRIL
THIRD MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER
FOURTH MONDAY IN NOVEMBER

CADILLAC, MICHIGAN. December 28,1912.

J. L. Davenport,
Com. of Pensions
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

You recently wrote to James Anton,524 Bond st.,Cadillac,Michigan relative to the date of his birth or rather relative to a discrepancy about the same. He was born October 1,1845 in Mendon township, Cass county,Michigan but I have written to County Clerk there for record of birth and find that there records do not show births prior to 1860.

The making of affidavit relative to birth in application for pension must have been clerical error as he was sixty six at that time and is now sixty seven. He has an army record book of his age which is the only way he could prove same to you. If you desire him to send that he will do so but will expect its return.

Very truly yours
Felix H. H. Flynn
County Clerk.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS.

CHARLES F. SCOTT, CHAIRMAN.
GILBERT N. HAUGEN,
KITTREDGE HASKINS,
WILLIAM LORIMER,
WILLIAM W. COCKS,
RALPH D. COLE,
ERNEST M. POLLARD,
CLARENCE C. GILHAMS,
JAMES C. McLAUGHLIN,
WILLIS C. HAWLEY,
GEORGE W. COOK,
JOHN W. WEEKS.

JOHN LAMB,
ASBURY F. LEVER,
JACK BEALL,
WILLIAM W. RUCKER,
AUGUSTUS O. STANLEY,
J. THOMAS HEFLIN,
WILLIAM H. ANDREWS.

S. F. CULLEY, CLERK.

Committee on Agriculture,
House of Representatives U. S.,
Washington, D. C.

Muskegon, Mich., August 8, 1908.

Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Sir:

Enclosed, herewith, find application for pension under Act of February 6, 1907, by Mr. James Auton of Empire, Michigan, No. 921,241, Private in Batty. L., 1st Light Artillery, also known as Co. or Troop K., 9th Mich. Cav.

Please give Mr. Auton's application early consideration, and oblige,

Yours truly,

James C. McLaughlin

enc.

RECORD DIVISION AUG 11 1908

CONGRESSIONAL AUG 10 1908 U. S. BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

PENSION OFFICE. AUG 10 1908 U. S.

3—104.

Medical Division.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C. Nov. 2, 1896

No. Claim, 924.607.

Claimant, James Anton,

Co. K, 9 Reg't Mich Vol Cav,

Respectfully returned to the CHIEF of the Bd. of Review with the opinion that a ratable disability, under the ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890, is shown in the case from Rheumatism & resulting disease of heart.

Shively
Medical Examiner.

Approved:

Fred. Featherstonhaugh
Medical Referee.

9-4

Also personally appeared John Tracy, residing at Empire and Dayton Selby, residing at Empire persons whom I certify to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw the claimant sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

☞ The identifying witnesses should be able to write their names.

John Tracy
Dayton Selby
Signatures of Witnesses.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Feby A. D., 1902, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Affix official seal here.

Albert E Willard
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official Character.)

Nov 1903

INVALID

CLAIM FOR INCREASE

In Certificate 221244

James H Orton

Pvt Co., G Reg't., Mich Cav Vols.

EAST. DIV.
MAR 11 1903
RECEIVED

C. D. PENNEBAKER.
FEB 4 1903
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLAIMS
1903

FILED BY
C. D. PENNEBAKER,
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,
1331 F Street N. W. P. O. Box 465.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

10000—11-3-1902. ROTHSCHILD BROS. PHILA.

MAR 2 1903
N.

1 9/8

5

Declaration for the Increase of an Invalid Pension.

State of Michigan County of Lucenau, ss.

On this 13th day of Feby A. D., one thousand nine hundred and two

personally appeared before me, the undersigned officer, duly authorized to administer oaths within the County

and State aforesaid, James U. Auton
(Name of Claimant.)

who being duly sworn according to law, declares:

I am a pensioner of the United States, (Certificate No. 921,241) enrolled at the Detroit Mich. Pension Agency at the rate of Eight Dollars per month, by reason of Partial inability to earn a support
(Here name the cause stated in Pension Certificate.)
by manual labor

growing out of service to the United States in Co. K. 9th Mich Cav. Corporal
(Here state rank, company and regiment, if in the Army—vessel if in the Navy.)

That I believe myself to be entitled to, and now claim INCREASE of pension on account of insufficient rating, as I believe that the amount now allowed and paid me is absurdly low, and wholly disproportionate to the degree of my inability to perform the manual labor of a healthy man as same now exists. That I now suffer from Rheumatism and Lumbago
(Here name all disabilities and state particular reasons why increase should be allowed.)

PENSION OFFICE FEB 26 1903 U. S.

and I desire to be examined by the U. S. Pension Surgeons at Traverse City Mich

I appoint with full power of substitution and revocation, C. D. PENNEBAKER, of Washington, D. C., my true and lawful attorney to prosecute this claim and agree to pay him for his services the legal fee.

That my POST OFFICE ADDRESS is Burdickville

County of Leelanau State of Mich.

Claimant's Signature: James U. Auton

ATTY FILED

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP. 3 2770120 1908
WAR DEPARTMENT

3—050. Div. Eng Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,
Washington, D. C., Sept 1 1908

Respectfully referred to The Adjutant General War Department. For the soldiers age at date of enlistment. No other report on file
Enclosures.

Cert no. 921.241
James Anton
Co K 9 Mich Vol Cav.

D. Warner.
Commissioner.

6—280

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON. SEP 3 1908

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
with the information that in the case of
James Anton
Co. K, 9 Reg't Mich Cav
the records show personal description as follows:
Age 18, height 5 feet, 11 inches,
complexion light,
eyes blue, hair dark,
place of birth Mendon, Mich.
occupation Farmer

RECEIVED SEP 4 1908

F. C. Ainsworth
The Adjutant General.

(A.G.O.136) Per

MAY 17 1956

3072-BRB

Mrs. Vivian D. Sherwood
1745 South Logan Street
Denver 10, Colorado

SC 921 241
AUTON, James

Dear Mrs. Sherwood:

This is in response to your letter dated April 24, 1956 concerning the above named deceased veteran of the Civil War.

Any person desiring a copy of any record or document in the custody of the Veterans Administration must state specifically (1) the particular record or document copy of which is desired and whether certified and validated or uncertified and (2) the purpose for which such copy is desired to be used.

The schedule sheets for such copies is as follows:

1. Typewritten copies
   (a) Full page or less ----------$2.25

2. Photostat copies per sheet
   (a) 9x12----------$0.60
   (b) 12x18----------$0.85

3. Certification----------$0.25
   Seal including certification----------$0.50

4. Unsuccessful searching per hour (one hour a minimum)----------$2.45

Very truly yours,

E. E. JOHNSTON
Director, Compensation and
Pension Service

DJC/wwl
1384A

July 22, 1908.

Hon. James McLaughlin,

Muskegon, Michigan.

My dear Mr. McLaughlin:

In reply to your letter of the fifteenth instant, received the seventeenth, relative to the claim for pension under the Act of February 6, 1907, filed May 9, 1907, Certificate Number 921,241, of James Auton, whose address, as stated by you, is Empire, Michigan, and who served in Troop K, Ninth Michigan Cavalry, I have the honor to inform you that said claim, in which claimant alleged he was born October 2, 1845, was rejected in January, 1908, on the ground of no title, as claimant, according to his own statement, was not sixty-two years of age at the date of executing his claim for pension.

A blank declaration under this Act is enclosed herewith, which Mr. Auton is at liberty to use in filing another claim thereunder.

Very respectfully,

Acting Commissioner.

Under Act June 27, 1890.

(3-217.)

INCREASE.

Claim to Inc. S.

No. 612,678

Nicholas Anton

P. O., S. Q. Home

~~County,~~ Quincy

State, Ills.

Application filed, Oct. 24, 1891

State Service: Pri. I. 19 Ills. Vols.

Jany 12, 93 rated R. Carthage, Ill. Co.

May 7 97. Increased & E

June 8/97. & ord. Quincy Ills.

Disability, Osix madd'l

Attorney, J. Monroe Richenick

P. O., Chicago

County, , State,

(Order 107. — 100 M.)

[8—216 s.]

Add. Exp.

No. 8/0/99

Act of June 27, 1890.

Nicholas Anton

P. O. S.S. Home, Quincy

Adams Co., Ill.

Service: Pvt. "I" 19th Ill. Inf.

Enlisted: June 17, 1861.

Discharged: July 9, 1864

Application filed: July 14, 1890.

Alleges: Rheumatism & liver complaint

Any other Claim filed:

WAS 2-95

Numerical No. 19689

Attorney: J. Monroe Riffenberick

P. O. Quincy

Ill.

Recognized. Contract.

Cert. of Dis. Searched for 18

(3—230.)

Act of June 27, 189

INVALID. (Series)

Cert. No. 612678

Name, Nicholas Anton

Rank, Priv; Service, Co. P, 69 Ills Vol Inf

Agency. Original Roll: Chicago

Transf'd, 18, to

18, to

DEAD.

Issued June 30, 189

Mailed July 9, 18

Rate and Period, $ 8, from July 14, 1890

Deductions:

Disability: Rheumatism & dis of liver

Issue. Class. Entered

Issued Aug. 21, 189

Mailed " 28, 189

Rate and Period, $ 10, from July 7, 189

Act June 27, 1890.

Deductions:

Disability: Partial inability to earn a support by manual labor.

2 Issue. Class. Entered

Issued, , 18

Mailed , 18

Rate and Period, $, from , 18

Deductions:

Disability:

Issue. Class. Entered

Issued, , 18

Mailed , 18

Rate and Period, $, from , 18

Deductions:

Disability:

Issue. Class. Entered

INDORSEMENTS.

Sept 13/97 Attys notice returned undelivered Remailed to Quincy, Ills

DROPPED

Nov 7 1904

death Aud adv

Not to be filed

☞ Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton and figure upon the [illegible] certificate, and they should be used whenever it is possible to indicate [illegible] the location of a disease or injury, the extent [illegible] amputation, etc.

The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason therefor, if known, [illegible] the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character and number of claim. — Increase Pension Claim [illegible] 678
[State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.]

Name and rank of claimant. — Nicholas Anton, Rank Private

Company I, 19 Reg't Ill. Inft, Quincy Ill. State,
[Post-office address of the Board.]

Claimant's post-office address. — Soldiers Home Quincy Ill, July 7 — , 1897.
[Date of examination.]

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: Rheumatism disease of liver and disease of kidneys and back

Cause of disability.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. — and that he receives a pension of eight dollars per month.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for increase
[Original, increase, restoration, &c.]
That he had rheumatism while in the service, more or less severe; that he has had disease of liver the past 20 years; that he has had catarrh the past 10 years; the right wrist was broken in 1870; that he has pain in back and breast; that he is temperate in his habits.

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 74; respiration, 19; temperature, 98.7; height, 5 feet 6½ inches; weight, 155 pounds; age, 69 years. Pulse standing 84. on exercise 102 Action regular. Sounds lack sharpness, first triple string. No murmurs heard. Area of cardiac dullness not increased. His general physical condition is good. Muscles rather soft. Palms of both hands are soft. Skin pale. Respiration fairly good. rather aged. He is stooped. Tongue coated heavily with brownish fur, moist, liver dullness and abdomen normal. Epigastrium sensitive and tender on percussion, anus normal. There is creaking in both shoulder and knee joints, lumbar muscles rigid. No other structural changes in muscles tendons or joints whatever. The left wrist is somewhat larger than the fellow ¾ inch. Some limitation of motion. hand ¾ inch smaller than the fellow. No other disability found. No evidence of vicious habits.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with Book of Instructions.

The actual or probable origin of every existing disability must be fully set forth. Whenever a disability is shown, or is believed to be due to or aggravated by vicious habits the opinion of the board must be stated. When not due to such habits this fact must be stated.

Each disability must be rated separately, the act of Congress of March 2, 1895, requiring "that the report of such examining surgeons shall specifically state the rating which, in their judgment, the applicant is entitled to."

6/18 rheumatism
6/18 disease of liver
6/18 disease of kidneys and back
6/18 injury of left wrist.

Isaac Adams, Pres. C. Schustie, Sec'y. J. B. Shangle, Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not. If sufficient space is not afforded for the necessary statements called for, additional paper should be neatly attached.

6—552

3—106.

Department of the Interior,

P.G. BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

June 4, 1897

Nature of Claim: Act of June 27, 1890.

No. Ctf. 612,678

Soldier: Nicholas Anton

Service: Co. I, 19 Ill. Vol. Inf.

It is desired in this case that the examination be made with special reference to—

Rheumatism,
Disease of liver, and
Disease of Kidneys and back

This is a test examination to determine whether soldier is incapacitated for earning his support by manual labor, by reason of alleged or other permanent disabilities not due to vicious habits. Please report occupation, exact age, height, weight, state of nutrition and muscular development, condition of palms and general physical appearance. Note in what manner and from what causes he is disabled, being careful to describe clearly the seat, character, and extent of all lesions found, in accordance with general instructions of 1893, and in a way that will enable this Bureau to determine the degree of his inability to earn a support.

Compliance with Pars. 6, 12, and 101, Instructions of 1893 is required in every case.

In reporting as to Rheumatism give condition of the heart (par. 84 + 94).
Is pensioner wholly disabled for manual labor?

T. F. Haugh

THOS. FEATHERSTONHAUGH,
Medical Referee.

☞ Civil and foreign surgeons are required to make oath on the back of Certificate. o-4 [OVER.]

b—50 m

☞ Attention [illegible] to the outlines of the human [illegible] figure upon the back of this certificate, and [illegible] should be used whenever it is possi[illegible] precisely the location of a disease or [illegible] entrance and exit of a missile, [illegible]

The absence of a member from a [illegible] of a board and [illegible] therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certi[illegible]

Insert character and number of claim. — Increase $17 27th June, 1890. [State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.] Pension Claim No. [illegible]

Name and rank of claimant. — Nicholas Anderson, Rank [illegible]

Company "I", 19th Reg't Ill. Vols. — Carthage, Illinois [Post-office address of the Board.] State,

Claimant's post-office address. — S. & S. Home, Quincy, Illinois. — 1st February [Date of examination.], 1893.

We hereby **certify** that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this **applicant**, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: Rheumatism, disease of liver, kidneys & lame back.

Cause of disability.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. — and that he receives a pension of Eight dollars per month.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for Increase [Original, increase, restoration, &c.]

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

Rheumatism is worse in back, hips & legs & left shoulder than formerly, in that he suffers more & is laid up more frequently with it; joints are stiff & tender. Has pain & soreness in right side, in region of liver; bowels always constipated. Has pain in region of kidneys, & trouble in making water—always painful. Has catarrh of head & throat; mucus runs from head down into throat, ~~and~~ to hawk & spit a great deal. Fell from scaffold in 1871, & broke left wrist, has not had good use of hand since. Not able to do hard labor.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 72 respiration, 22; temperature, 98 3/5; height, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches; weight, 138 pounds; age, 65 years. Tongue rather large, pale, & edges indented by teeth. Liver enlarged & tender, Dis. of Liver. Spleen, Stomach, Abdomen & Rectum normal. Skin anaemic, dry & leather cool. Heart somewhat enlarged, due to hypertrophy, area of apex beat increased, impulse on left nipple line; on very moderate exercise action rather feeble & somewhat irregular—intermits, pulse rate 98; Dis. of Heart probably due to rheumatism. Muscular system rather spare. Nutrition somewhat impaired. Mobility not marked.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with Book of Instructions.

Rheumatism—muscles of right side of lumbar region, hard, tense & tender; left side somewhat wasted; right hip more wasted than left; tenderness over track of sciatic nerve from right hip to knee; some stiffness, tenderness and crepitus in movements of right knee & left shoulder, Rheum.

Kidneys—urine, Sp. Gr. 1018, neutral, no albumen test—heat & nitric acid; no sugar—test, Heller's, Neg. No other disabilities observed, & these not due to vicious habits.

_____. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 2/8 dis. of liver, rating for the disability caused by 6/8 dis. of heart, probably due to rheumatism, for that caused by 6/8 for rheumatism, and _____ 6/8 for that caused by disease of Kidneys.

Rate for *EACH* cause of disability.

Archie McNeal, Pres. W. H. Voyles, Sec'y. T. B. Hump, Treas

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not

(7567—200,000.) 6—552

(3—111.)

☞ Atten[illegible] invited to the [illegible]lines of the hum[illegible] [illegible] figure upon the back of this certifica[illegible] they should be [illegible] whenever it is [illegible] precisely the location of a disease or injury, the entrance [illegible]it of a missile, [illegible]

The absence of a member from [illegible]on of a board, [illegible]erator, if known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certi[illegible]

Insert character and number of claim. Original [State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.] Pension Claim No. 199

Name and rank of claimant. Nicholas Unton Rank, Pvt

Company I, 19 Reg't Ill. Inf. Dunn, Ill State,

Claimant's post-Office address: S. 2d S. Home Dunn Ill [Post-office address of the Board.] Jan 29, 1891. [Date of examination.]

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: Rheumatism and disease of liver.

Cause of disability.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line.

and that he ~~receives a pension of~~ (Act of June 27. 1890) ~~dollars per month.~~

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for Original [Original, increase, restoration, &c.] pension for disability resulting from rheumatism contracted on line of Ohio and Mississippi R. R. in fall of 1861 which has affected him pretty constantly sometimes better sometimes worse but worse on the whole and from disease of liver contracted at Baldwin Ill. 12 years ago.

BALDWIN RANDOLPH Co ILLINOIS

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 66; respiration, 20; temperature, ; height, 5 feet 7 inches; weight, 136 pounds; age, 63 years. Standing pulse 72 General physical condition rather poor Action of heart regular Force and sounds normal Breaking in both knee joints lumbar spine tender lumbar muscles lame and sore on deep pressure no swelling of joints wasting of muscles contraction or adhesion of tendons or other objective signs of rheumatism Stoop shouldered, no inequality of surface sensation loss of coordinating power or diminution of tendon reflex Abdomen full resonant over ascending colon Tenderness in right hypochondrium Liver enlarged Tongue red at point and edges Coated at base Skin good color.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with pars. 5, 6, 51, 52, &c., of Book of Instructions for 1889

Rate for EACH cause of disability.

_____. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 4/18 rating for the disability caused by rheumatism, 4/18 for that caused by disease of liver, and _____ for that caused by _____

Joseph Robbins, Pres. R. W. McMechan, Sec'y. J. B. Shawgo, Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not.

(632- M.) 6—552

State of Illinois } ss Ca[illegible] 3
County of Adams }

Personally came before me Lizzie A Rifenbenick a Notary Public in and for said County and state on this 23d day of March AD 1891 Nicholas Anton whoes claim is No 810 199. under act June 27 1890 who upon oath declares he has not been in the Military or Naval service since July 14th 1864. He is the Claimant He is 63 yrs of age P.O. Address 3 & Home 2 Quincy Ills —

Nicholas Anton (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23d day of March AD 1891. I am uninterested in this matter —

Lizzie A. Rifenbenick
Notary Public

PENSION BUREAU MAR 23 1891

JAN 20 1891

124441

Write nothing above this line.

6.

(3—060 a.)

MILITARY SERVICE.

NAME OF SOLDIER:

Nicholas Anton

West Div.

S. Ex'r.

Bureau of Pensions,

Jan 19, 1891

No. 710199

SIR:

It is alleged that the above-named man enlisted Jan 17, 1861, and served as a Pvt. in Co. D, 19 Reg't Ill. Inf. also as a ..... in Co. ....., ... Reg't ....., and was discharged at Chicago Ill on July 14, 1864.

No. of prior claim .....

The War Department will please furnish an official statement in this case, showing date of enrollment and date and mode of termination of service.

Very respectfully,

Jno B Raum,

Commissioner.

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT.

0—4

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

JAN 20 1891

Respectfully returned to the

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

The rolls show that Nicholas Anton mentioned in the preceding indorsement, was enrolled Jan 17, 1861, and M.O. with Co. July 9, 1864

PENSION OFFICE JAN 21 1891

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

F C Ainsworth

Captain and Ass't Surgeon, U. S. Army.

31901b—25m Per

LAR 3-464 aa. Desk

Med Division.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C. May 7, 1897

Respectfully referred to the Chief of the Record and Pension Office, War Department, requesting a full military and medical history

(Descriptive list.)

Me Culloure.

of the soldier.

Please examine all records likely to afford any information as to diseases, wounds, or injuries incurred by him while in the service.

No other report on file.

Claim No. Cf 612,678

Name, Nicholas Anton

Co. D *Reg't.* Ills Inf.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

b—75 m o—8

☞ Address: "Chief of the Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C."

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

Nicholas Anton,

Co. D *Reg't* Ill. Inf.

was enrolled June 17, 1861,

and M. O. July 9, 1864,

From Enlmt, 186, *to M. O.* 186,

he held the rank of Pvt.

and during that period the rolls show him present except as follows June 30/63, absent, sick in Convt. Camp Murfreesboro, Tenn., since June 27/63. Aug 31 to Dec. 31/63, absent, sick at Stevenson, Ala., since Aug. 30/63

List of Killed and Wounded by accident on Ohio & Miss. R. R. on the night of Sept. 17, 1861, reports Rua, Wounded.

The medical records show him treated as follows: as N. Anton, Pr. Co. I 19. Ill Inf, Oct. 18.61 to -, Diarrhoea, Chr.: as M. Anton &c., Oct. 20.61 to -, Diarrhoea Chr.: as N. Anton &c., Jan 17.62 to -, Bronch. Acu.: as N. Antone &c., May 22, 62 to -, Feb. Inf.: as Nicholas Antone &c., June 1.62 to -, Remitting Fever: as Nicholas Anton &c., June 7 to 17.62, Debilitas: July 11 to 13.62, Feb. Remit. returned to duty: Jan. 31.63 to -, Bronchitis Acuta: Feb. 20.63 to -, Bronchitis: Mar. 27 63 to -, Tonsilitis: June 29.63, Dysenteria Acuta: Aug 1, to 30.63, Diarrhoea Acuta: Aug. 30.63 to -, Otitis: May 12.64, Febris Int.: May 18, 64, (no diagnosis), Nothing additional of army.

PENSION BUREAU MAY 11 1897 OFFICE

By authority of the Secretary of War:

J. C. Drummond

Colonel, U. S. Army, Chief of Office.

Per

Washington, D. C. MAY 10 1897

(COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.)

(290)

Also personally appeared Louis West, residing at 5 & S. 5th St. Quincy Ill and Jacob Heuschwander, residing at 5 & S. 4th St. Quincy Ill, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Nicholas Hutter, the claimant, sign his name ~~(or make his mark)~~ to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him for 3/3 years and 3 years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Louis West

Jacob Heuschwander

(Signatures of witnesses.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of July A. D. 1890, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing.

[L. S.] including the words ....., erased.

and the words ....., added:

and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Willis Hazlewood

(Signature.)

Clerk County Court

(Official character.)

The Act of June 27, 1890, REQUIRES, in case of a soldier:

1. An honorable discharge (but the certificate need not be filed unless called for).
2. A minimum service of ninety days.
3. A permanent physical disability not due to vicious habits. (It need not have originated in the service.)
4. The rates under the Act are graded from $6 to $12, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and are not affected by the rank held.
5. A pensioner under prior laws may apply under this one, or a pensioner under this one may apply under other laws, but he cannot draw more than ONE pension for the same period.

Act of June 27, 1890.

SOLDIER'S APPLICATION.

NAME Nicholas Hutter

Illinois Vols

ADDRESS Quincy Ills

FILED BY J. MONROE RIFENBERICK, ATTORNEY, QUINCY, ILLINOIS.

Date of execution .....

Act of June 27, 1890.

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

TO BE EXECUTED BEFORE A COURT OF RECORD OR SOME OFFICER THEREOF HAVING CUSTODY OF ITS SEAL.

STATE OF Illinois
COUNTY OF Adams } ss.

On this 11 day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-

personally appeared before me, Clerk of the County Court, a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Nicholas Anton aged 62 years, a resident of the City of Quincy S S Hom county of Adams, State of Illinois, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Nicholas Anton who was ENROLLED on the 17 day of June 1861, in Co I, 19th (Here state rank, company and regiment in Military service, or vessel, if in the Navy.) Illinois Vol

in the war of the rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Chicago Ills, on the 9 day of July 1864. That he is Totally unable to earn a support by reason of Rheumatism and bad Complaint (Here name the disease or injuries from which disabled.)

That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent. That he has not applied for pension under application No. —

That he is a pensioner under Certificate No. — (If a pensioner, the Certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He hereby appoints with full power of substitution and revocation, J. MONROE RIFENBERICK Quincy Ills his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. That his POST-OFFICE ADDRESS is S S Hom Quincy, county of Adams, State of Illinois

Nicholas Anton
(Claimant's signature.)

Attest: Louis Ebert
Jacob Nuschewander

6126.70
Chicago

Act of June 27, 1890.

INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, Nicholas Anton

P.O., Ad House Quincy Rank, Pri

County, Adams Company, I

State, Ills. Regiment, 19 Ill Vol. Infy.

Rate, $ 8, per month, commencing July 14, 1890.

Disabled by Rheumatism and Disease of Liver

RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY.

Name, Thomas Rifenbenick Fee, $ 10 Agent to pay.

P.O., Quincy Ills. Articles filed, , 189 .

APPROVALS.

Submitted for Adm May 19, 1891, N. N. Hill, Examiner.

Approved for Admission

Approved for Rheumatism and disease of liver $8—

W. F. Wolfe, Legal Reviewer.

Houston Kibre, Medical Referee.

June 6, 1891. June 27, 1891.

now pensioned under other laws. Last paid to , 189 , at $

Pensioned from , 18 , at $, for

SERVICE SHOWN BY RECORD.

Enlisted June 17, 1861, honorably discharged July 9, 1864

Re-enlisted , 18 , honorably discharged , 18

Declaration filed July 14, 1890, alleges permanent disability, not due to vicious habits, from Rheumatism and disease of liver.

8—687 3982—100 m

Also personally appeared [illegible] Samuel John [illegible] Lucy Allen [illegible] and Lou [illegible] residing at Lucy [illegible] whom I certify [illegible] entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they were [illegible] and saw [illegible] Anton [illegible] the claimant, sign his [illegible] (mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Samuel John

Lou Brown

[If Affiants sign by mark, two persons who can write sign here.] [Signature of Affiants.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20 day of October A. D. 18[illegible]

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words —— —— erased, and the words —— —— added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

Lizzie A. Rifenbenick
(Official Signature.)

Notary Public
(Official Character.)

[L. S.]

[illegible] Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that ....., Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was at the time of so doing ..... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ..... 189.....

[L. S.] Clerk of the .....

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

INVALID.

CLAIM FOR INCREASE.

Nicholas Anton Applicant.

Co. B 19th Reg't, Illinois Vols.

Pension Certificate No. 612,678

Filed by Thomas Rifenbenick, Cathy, Lucy Allen

Printed and for sale by J. H. SOWLE, Washington, D. C.

Declaration for Increase of an Invalid Pension.

TAKE NOTICE: If this [illegible] sworn before a Justice of the [illegible] above, the certificate of the CLERK OF THE COURT, [illegible] official character and genuineness of the [illegible] officer, must be attached. Neglect to comply with [illegible] will [illegible] and DELAY.

State of Illinois County of Adams, ss:

ON THIS 20 day of October A. D. one thousand [illegible] hundred and 91 personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Nicholas Anton aged 64 years, a resident of Quincy County of Adams State of Illinois, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of the United States, enrolled at the Chicago Pension Agency at the rate of Eight dollars per month, Certificate No. 612.678; by reason of disability from Rheumatism and disease of liver — (Here name the disability for which pension was granted.)

incurred in the (Military or Naval.) service of the United States, while serving as a Private (Here state rank, company, and regiment, if in the army; vessel if in the navy.) Co "D" 19th Illinois —

That he believes himself to be entitled to an increase of pension on account of Being rated to low in the beginning under act June 27th 1890, he also desires to be examined and pensioned on Kidney disease and lame back — he desires to be examined at Carthage Hancock County Illinois. He is wholly disabled from earning a living at any kind of manual labor —

(Here state reasons for applying for increase. If on account of increase in the disability for which already pensioned, that should be described. If on account of disability for which not pensioned, the location of the wound or injury, the name of the disease, and the time, place and circumstances of its origin, and the names of hospitals where treated in the service, should be fully stated. The dates of treatment should be given as nearly as possible.)

J. Monroe Rafenbenck of Quincy Ills that he hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim.

His Post Office address is S S Home Quincy Adams Co Illinois —

Samuel John
Lou Brown
[Two witnesses who can write, sign here.]

Nicholas Anton
[Signature of Claimant.]

6/2 Chicago

(B-1455) Act of June 27, 1890.

Increase INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, Nicholas Antoni.

P. O., C. S. Home. | Rank, Private

~~County,~~ Quincy | Company, I

State, Ills. | Regiment, 19 Ills Vol Inf.

Rate, $ 10 per month, commencing July 7, 1897.

Disabled by Rheumatism, disease of liver, and debility due to age.

RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY:

Name, J. Monroe Gifnebrick Fee $ 2, Agent to pay.

P. O. Quincy Ill ~~Cty~~ | Articles filed ....., 189..

APPROVALS:

Submitted for May 15, 189 7, Rankin, Examiner.

Approved for Rheumatism and disease of liver well and his hearing & limb = non as alleged Oct 24 '97

Approved for Rheumatism & disease of liver, and debility due to age (Ord 299) $10 from July 7, 1897. No prior increase.

Hayes Med Exr.

May 20, 189 7, Mc Legal Reviewer.

Aug 5, 189 7, Medical Referee.

Enlisted June 17, 186 1, Honorably discharged July 9, 186 4, Last paid to ....., at $ 8, for Rheumatism and disease of liver.

No. Pension under other laws at $ ....., for

..... ended

Original declaration, act June 27, 1890, filed July 14, 189 0, alleged Rheumatism and disease of liver.

PRESENT CLAIM, ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

Declaration filed Oct 24, 189 7, alleges as formerly. Kidney disease and lame back.

Chas Wiles Atty. M. L.

RETURN TO

J. MERRIAM,

U. S. Pension Agent

CHICAGO, ILL.

3—402.

Certificate No. 612678

Name Nicholas Anton

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans

Commissioner of Pensions.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. No

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer.

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer.

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer. Never was Married

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. No Children of Course.

Date of reply, April 10, 1898

Nicholas Anton

(Signature.)

0-8

5301b750m1-98

Act of June 27, 1890.

1217

PENSIONER DROPPED.

United States Pension Agency,

Chicago Ill

Nov. 2, 1904

Certificate No. 612678

Cl. Invalid

Pensioner Nicholas Anton

Soldier

Service Sgt 19 Ill Inf

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at $ 10, to 4 Oct, 1904 has been dropped because of death Oct. 20, 1904

Finance Division
NOV 5 1904
BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Very respectfully,

J Murriam

United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

0-9

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

No. 612678 Increase.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT of the INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

It is hereby certified, That in conformity with the laws of the United States, Nicholas Anton who was a Private Co. "I" 19th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry is entitled to a pension under the provisions of the

Act of June 27, 1890,

at the rate of Ten dollars per month to commence on the seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven. This increase being for: Partial inability to earn a support by manual labor.

Given at the Department of the Interior this Twenty-first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and twenty-second.

Thos Ryan
Acting Secretary of the Interior.

Countersigned,
H. C. Evans
Commissioner of Pensions

Transmit promptly to Pension Office, any change in address of pensioner.

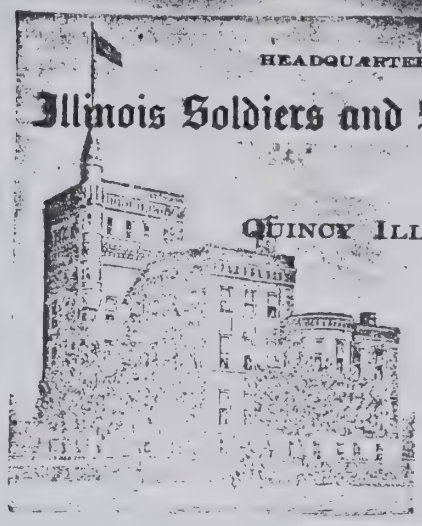
GOVERNOR:
RICHARD YATES,
SPRINGFIELD.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:
HON. J. B. MESSICK, East St Louis.
HON. C. C. JOHNSON, Sterling.
MAJ. C. W. HAWES, Rock Island.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD:
HON. J. B. MESSICK, President.
E. H. OSBORN, Treasurer.
NELLIE J. MCMAHON, Secretary.

OFFICERS:
WM. SOMERVILLE, Superintendent.
S. P. MOONEY, Adjutant.
DR. D. M. LANDON, Surgeon.
DR. C. E. EELLS, Ass't Surgeon.
DR. L. B. ASHTON, Ass't Surgeon.
DR. GEO. E. ROSENTHAL, Ass't Surgeon.
R. LANCASTER, Quartermaster.

1217
10 Oct 1904



HEADQUARTERS

Illinois Soldiers and Sailors Home.

QUINCY ILL., October 28, 1904. 190

Honorable Jonathan Merriam, Pension Agent,

Chicago, Illinois.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith pension certificate # 612678, issued to Nicholas Anton, late private in Company I . 19th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, who diedin this Home October twentieth, nineteen hundred and four. Pension was granted for "Partial inability to earn a support by manual labor".

Respectfully,

Wm Somerville

Superintendent.

Enclosure.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Charles O. Bly of Decatur, State of Indiana, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. That he has not received nor applied for any bounty. His post office address is Kennerdell, County of Adams, Indiana.

Oliver Allen

Signature of Claimant.

Two witnesses who can write. { W. A. Rolbuck / Andrew J. Downey

Also personally appeared W. A. Rorbuck, P. O. Decatur, County of Adams, State of Indiana, and Andrew J. Downey P. O. Decatur, County of Adams, and State of Indiana, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Oliver P. Allen, the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration and power of attorney; and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have known him for 20 years last past; that his habits have been uniformly good, and his occupation has been that of a Farmer, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

When signed by mark, two persons must sign as witnesses to mark. { .....

Signatures of two identifying witnesses { W. A. Rolbuck / Andrew Downey

Sworn to, acknowledged and subscribed before me, this 4 day of December, 1885, and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declaration of claimant and affidavit of witnesses was made known to each of them before administering the oath; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Official Signatures, John D. Hale, Clerk Circuit Court

☞ The law requires that this application must be executed before a Clerk or Judge of a Court of Record.

(1.) State all the circumstances under which disabled, and just how you was wounded, or how disease was contracted, naming the disease or wound, and then state just how your disability has affected you since first contracted. Then follow with the names, dates and localities of all hospitals in which you was treated, and your full history from the time you was wounded or diseased, to the date of your discharge.

No. .....

INVALID PENSION

ORIGINAL CLAIM OF

Oliver Allen

of Capt. Richard W. Ralls Co. G Regt. 11th Indiana Cavalry

Enlisted Oct 24 1862

Discharged March 8 1865

(126)

PENSION DEC 7 1885

FILED BY

Charles O. Bly of Decatur Adams Indiana

Attorneys for Claimant.

WAR OF 1861.

DECLARATION FOR INVALID AP[illegible]SION.

STATE OF Indiana COUNTY OF Adams

On this 4th day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, personally appeared before me, John D Hale. Clerk of the Circuit Court, a Court of Record, within and for the County and State aforesaid, Oliver Auten, aged 41 years, a resident of Root Township, in the County of Adams, in the State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the identical Oliver Auten, who enlisted in the service of the United States at Monroeville, County of Adams, State of Indiana, on the 20th day of October, 1863, as a Private in Company C of the 11th Regiment of Indiana Cavalry, commanded by Capt Richard H Pratt, and was honorably discharged at Eastport, State of Miss, on the 8th day of March, 1865. That his personal description is as follows: Age, 41 years, hight 5 feet, 7 inches; complexion, Fair; hair, Dark; eyes, Blue. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of his duty, at or near a place called Nashville, State of Tenn, on or about the 1st day of March, 1864

(1.) He was taken sick with lung fever and Diarhea was ~~[illegible]~~ sent to United States general Hospital No 19 ward 8 where he was treated for the above named diseases for some 6 week or two months after which time he returned to his command in the vicinity of Nashvill Tenn and remained with them for about eight months he accompanied his command to woods vill Ala but his health being very feeble he was frequently under treatment of the regimental Surgeon and excused from duty, after the command returned to Nashvill Tenn on or about December the last 1864, by reason of general disability contracted in the service and the consequence of the said lung fever and chronic Diarhea he was sent to United Hospital at Jeffersonvill Ind. But can not state the number of the Hospital only it was ward 11, where he was treated and remained untill he was discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability March 8th 1865

That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above, Except as follows:

Since leaving the service he has resided in Root Township Adams Co Indiana, and his occupation has been that of a Farmer. That prior to his entry into the service above named, he was a man of good, sound, physical health, being when enrolled a Farmer. That he is now seven eights disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor by reason of his injuries above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension roll of the United States.

3—337.
(Old No. 3—464aa.)

West. Div., Way, Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C. Aug. 31 1901

Respectfully referred to the Chief of the Record and Pension Office, War Department, requesting a full military and medical history of the soldier if any on file

No other report on file.

Inv. Cf. No. 718075

Name, Oliver P. Auten

Co. C, 11 *Reg.* Ind. Vol. Cav.

H. Clay Evans

Commissioner.

0-4

Address: "Chief of the Record and Pension Office, War Department, Washington, D. C."

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, 1901

WESTERN DIVISION
SEP 6 1901

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,

with the information that in the case of Oliver Auten Co. C. 11 Indiana Cav. military records furnish nothing additional to prior report herewith. The name Oliver P. Auten has not been found on rolls of the above organ.

Medical Records that have been indexed (or discovered) since the report of July 22/86 *was made show the following additional information:*

treated as Oliver Auten, private — Co. C, 11 Ind. Cav. May 26 + 27/64 Dysentery, pt. to duty; he appears on list of Certificates of disability of men of the Regt. complained of Tuesday, discharged from service Mar. 8/65. — Nothing additional found.

PENSION D U. S. SEP 5 1901 OFFICE.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

F. C. Ainsworth

Chief, Record and Pension Office.

(595a)

Gravelly Springs Ala. Feb. 11th 65

Respectfully forwarded. Approved

The company commander will have add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, stating place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may and a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Hd Qrs Nashville Feb 18th 1865

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. D.C. M.D.C. Feby 17/65
Hd Qrs Cav. C. Feb 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF Auten

Oliver Auten

a Private Co. C

11th Reg't of Ind. Vol. Cav.

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Feby. 22. 1865.

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Thomas

Lorin Ward Brian

Apt. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,
Apr. 21, 1865.

Received (A.G.O. Other Division Office) 186

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hd Qrs 11th Ind Cav
Gravelly Springs Ala
Feby 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Oliver Thomas
Lt Col Comdg Regt.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 5th Div C
Gravelly Springs Ala
Jan 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Sims
Col 12th Mo Cav
Comdg Brig

Hd Qrs 5th Div Cavy
Gravelly Springs Ala
Feby 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R Rolins
Col 11th Ind Cav
Comdg Div

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Oliver Auten of Captain Richard H. Pratt's Company, ("E") of the Eleventh Cavalry 126th Regiment of United States Gud'a Vol's was enlisted by Captain Edgar Henderson of the 11th Cavy 126th Regiment of Gud'a Vol's at Monmouth Indiana on the twenty fourth day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Adams Co in the State of Pennsylvania is twenty years of age, five feet seven inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private (Oliver Auten) has been mentally and physically unstrung by evil habits (in my opinion) as he under-him unfit for duty for the last 60 months

STATION: Grand Junction Ala

DATE: Jan. 29th 1865

Nazro Blackburn
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Oliver Auten of Captain Richard H. Pratt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Imbecility and General debility the results of Solitary Vice Contracted Since enlistment He is Physically and mentally disqualified to enter the Veteran Reserve Corps disability incurable

Summit B. Burnside Asst Surg
11th Ind Cav ~~Surgeon~~ in charge

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of March 1865, at Eastport Mississippi

N. D. Kidd
Maj. 11th Ind Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Monmouth County Adams State Indiana.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Approved on medical examination
E. Read Surgeon 11th Ind. Cav. and
Sen. Surgeon 1st Div. 3rd Div. C.C.M.D.M.

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE
SEP 4 2085388 1901
WAR DEPARTMENT

3—334.
(Old No. 3—061.)

West Div.
Way, Ex'r.
Inv. 64. No. 718075
Olivr P. Autin
6 11 Ind. Vol. Cav.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C. Aug. 31, 1901.

SIR:

For use in the above-entitled claim for pension please furnish a report from the records of your office as to the presence or absence on or about from February to September, 1864 of N. Blackburn, Simeon B. Fordyce, William Pillars, and George Debolt of 6 11 Ind. Vol. Cav.

and the station at that time of the said soldiers

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans
Commissioner.

The CHIEF OF THE
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

9-4

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully returned to the

~~Commissioner of Pensions.~~

U. S. WESTERN DIVISION

The rolls show that Norval S. Blackburn, Simeon B. Fordyce, William Pillars, George Debolt

named in the above inquiry were present during the period mentioned ~~except as follows~~:

PENSION D U. S. SEP 5 1901 OFFICE.

The station of the

during said period was as follows:

Apr 31/64 Indianapolis. June 30 Aug 31 & Oct 31 1864, Woodville Ala.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

F. C. Ainsworth
Chief of Office.

Per. SEP 4 1901

Washington, D. C., , 190.

Oliver Autin the Soldier was not with the company all the time he being left back on account of Sickness.
I did not see him after on, or about the month of March 1865 till our return home at the muster out of Regiment.
I the affiant was a member of Co. C. 11th Indiana Cavalry and served with the command from the muster in to the muster out of said Company and Regiment

George Debolt

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 25 day of July 1901. I certify that affiant knew the contents of this affidavit before signing the same he is personally known to me and entitled to credit I have no interest in this claim and not concerned in its prosecution

Robert Blackburn
Notary Public

Commission Expires
Aug. 5th 1901.

PENSION OFFICE AUG 1 1901
PENSION OFFICE AUG 2 1901 DIVISION B

State of Indiana }
County of Adams } ss.

In the matter of Invalid Pension
Oliver Antes, Co. C. 11th Indiana Cavalry Volunteers
personally came George Debolt age 57 years
a resident of Decatur Adams Co. Indiana
Post Office address Decatur Indiana, and
being duly sworn says. While at a place
called Woodville Alabama and about as
near as I can call to memory the month
of July or August 1864 the Claimant
Olber Antes had the diarrhoea very bad
in my Judgement it resulted in the
chronic diarrhoea as he was at different
times, later on troubled with the camp
diarrhea. I well remember the whole
circumstances it was while we were
laying in the Stockade at said place
and he the Soldier was so cranky it
was hard to get any of the other
members of the company to take care of him

Act of June 27, 1890.

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

To be executed before a Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or any officer competent to administer oaths.

State of Indiana, County of Adams, ss:

On this 4th day of August, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-, personally appeared before me, John D. Hale Clerk of the Adams Circuit Court, within and for the County and State aforesaid Oliver P. Anten, aged 46 years, a resident of the Town of Monmouth, County of Adams, State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Oliver P. Anten, who was ENROLLED on the day of October, 1863, in The 11th Indiana Cavalry, Co. "C" Commanded By Capt. Neval Blackburn,
(Here state rank, company, and regiment, in Military service, or vessel if in the Navy.)

in the War of the Rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at on the day of, 18 . That he is now unable to earn a support by reason of Disease of Lungs, Loss of Memory, Chronic Diarrhoea, and unsoundness of mind. That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent. That he has applied for pension under application No. 554,893. That he is a pensioner under certificate No.
(Here name the disease or injuries from which disabled.)

(If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Paul L. Harper of Decatur, Indiana his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim, the fee to be TEN DOLLARS, as prescribed by law.

That his post-office address is Monmouth, County of Adams, State of Indiana.

Oliver P. Anten
(Claimant's Signature.)

1 Elias L. Cleverdale
2 N. Blackburn
(Two witnesses who write, sign here.)

ALSO, personally appeared E. L. Cornell residing at Decatur and Shaffer Peterson residing [illegible] persons whom I [illegible] respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, [illegible] and say that they [illegible] and saw [illegible] the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in this claim, and are not concerned in its prosecution.

E. L. Cornell

Shaffer Peterson

(If Affiants sign by mark, two persons who can write sign here.) (Signature of Affiants.)

SWORN TO and subscribed before me this 28 day of March A. D. 1892, and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before they made oath to the same, including the words ..... erased, and the words ..... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

A. P. Beatty
(Signature.)

[L. S.] Notary Public
(Official Character.)

I, ..., Clerk of the County Court in and for the aforesaid County and State, do hereby certify that ....., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was, at the time of so doing, a ..... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

WITNESS my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ....., 189..

[L. S.] *Clerk of the* .....

NOTE.—This application should be sworn to before a **Clerk of Court, Notary Public** or **Justice of the Peace.** If before a **Justice**, or **Notary**, the **Clerk of County Court** must add his certificate as to the official character of the Notary, or Justice hereon, and not on a separate slip of paper.

If the Notary, or Justice, has filed his Commission, or duly certified copy thereof, in the Pension Office for *general reference*, he should add statement to that effect, and the Clerk's certificate will not be required.

INVALID.

CLAIM FOR INCREASE.

APPLICANT.

Ozias Y. Anten,

Co. "A", 11th Reg't.

Cav Vols.

Pension Certificate No. 785075

—FILED BY—

PAUL G. HOOPER

DECATUR, INDIANA.

Printed and Sold by HERVEY H. SMITH, Book and Job Printer, 77 West Main St. Rochester, N. Y.

PENSION OFFICE MAR 31 1892

No. 2

Declaration for Increase of an Invalid Pension.

State of Indiana, County of [illegible], ss:

On this 28 day of [illegible] A. D. [illegible] eight hundred and ninety-two, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Oliver P. Boyton aged 47 years, a resident of Decatur County of Adams, State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of the United States, enrolled at the Indianapolis, Indiana Pension Agency at the rate of Eight dollars per month under Certificate No. 718075, by reason of disability from "Disease of Chest and chronic diarrhoea" (under act of June 27 1890)

(Here state the disability or disabilities for which now pensioned.)

incurred in the Military service of the United States, while serving as a Private Co. "C" 11th Regt Ind. Vol. Cav. (128th Ind.)

(Military or Naval.) (Here state rank, company and regiment, if in the Army, or rating and name of vessel, if in the Navy.)

That he believes himself to be entitled to an increase of pension on account of Disease of Chest, running a more serious form, attended with a constant cough, during all the warm months, resulting in weakness, shortness of breath, and a general failing of vital forces, also loss of memory, mental weakness, and decay of life, all of which increase with advancing years, to such an extent now, that he is almost wholly incapacitated from performing even the lightest grades of manual labor.

(Here state reasons for applying for increase. If on account of increase in the disability for which already pensioned, the fact should be stated, and the manner and extent of the progression of the disability described. If on account of diseases resulting from the disability for which pensioned, the names of the diseases should be stated.)

and he hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Paul F. Harper his true and lawful attorney, to prosecute his claim.

His post-office address is Decatur, Adams County, Indiana.

E. S. Coverdale
Hatter Peterson

O. Boyer

O. P. Boyton
(Signature of Claimant.)

(3—111.)

☞ Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton upon the back of this certificate, and they should be used whenever it is possible to indicate the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc.

The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character† and number of claim. Original Pension Claim No. [illegible]

Name and rank of claimant. Oliver P. Austen Rank,

Company C, 11 Reg't Ind Cav Fort Wayne (Ind.) State,

Claimant's post office address. Monmouth Adams Co Ind (Post-office address of the Board.) Aug 26 (Date of examination.), 1889.

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law* we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz:

Cause of disability. Lung fever, Chronic Diarrhoea and Piles

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. and that he receives a pension of ..... dollars per month.

Pulse rate per minute, 76; respiration, 18; temperature, 98 2/5; height, 5' feet 7 inches; weight, 140 pounds; age, 45 years.

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible. He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for† Original

I had Lung fever at Nashville Tenn in 1864 and was sent to hospital No 19. I dont remember how long I was there. Diarrhoea began at same time and lasted 1 month. Have it every month and it continues about one week. Have five passages a day. Have piles as result of diarrhoea

Here give a full symptom picture of the case, embracing all the physical and rational signs, but confining it to the *present* condition of the claimant.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions:

Chest movement normal. Percussion of chest and auscultation normal. Apex beat in normal position. Abdomen tympanitic in both fossa. Rectum red, two piles each as large as a filbert protrude on straining. Evidence of recent fecal discharge. Liver and spleen normal. Tongue coated

It must be borne in mind that the duty of the Surgeon is to give an opinion as to the proportionate degree of disability, as ¼, ½, total, &c., through the grades, *without any regard to dollars and cents;* and to make such a full particular description as will afford to this Office the ground for intelligent opinion and action in rating.

From the existing condition and the history of this claimant, as stated by himself, it is, in our judgment, ... probable that the disability was incurred in the service as he claims, and that it has not been prolonged or aggravated by vicious habits. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 3/4 rating for the disability caused by Diarrhoea, 3/4 for that caused by Piles, and 0 caused by Lung fever.

Rate for *each* cause of disability. If prolonged by vicious habits, the word *not* should be erased and the reason for the erasure given.

* See the back.
† Here state whether for original, increase, restoration, or renewal, or for a re-rating.

B. F. Woodworth M.D. Pres. Jas. Dinnen M.D. Sec'y. A. B. Stevens M.D., Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not.

(15762—100,000.) 6—427

No. 1.

ORIGIN[illegible]

(FIRST BOARD.)

Claim No. 655[illegible]

Name of the claimant, Oliver P. Ar[illegible]

Rank, Private

Company, "C"

Regiment, 11 Ind. Cav

Post-office address, Monmouth, Adams Co Ind

ADDRESS OF THE BOARD:

Post office, Fort Wayne

County, Allen

State, Ind.

Date of examination, February 18th, 1886.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that in compliance with the requirements of the law* we have carefully examined this applicant, who claims that while in the service of the United States at or near a place named Kokomo, Indiana, and while in line of duty, on or about the 27th day of November, 1864, he incurred

Cause of disability.

Results of lung fever & chronic diarrhoea

Degree of disability.

and that in consequence thereof he is ..... disabled for earning his subsistence by manual labor

His pulse-rate is 76 per minute; his respiration 18; his temperature 98 3/5; his height is 5 feet and 7 inches; he weighs 148 1/2 pounds, and states that he is 41 years of age.

Touching the cause and degree of the disability for which he claims a pension, he makes the following statement:

Here give the statement of the claimant fully, but as compactly as possible.

SUBJECTIVE SYMPTOMS.

I took cough at Kokomo – it was not very long until we went to Nashville: was there sick in the Hospital – was doctored for lung fever – had fever, coughed blood, shine, &c – two or three weeks after leaving hospital, went to regiment – from Nashville went to Convalescent headquarters at Jeffersonville – coughed up blood last Sunday – have diarrhoea once a month will last sometimes a week and sometimes not so long – have 5 or 6 stools a day, sometimes bloody – diarrhoea commenced at Camp Carrington – worse in Summer – must be careful what I eat – had the last attack of diarrhoea last Sunday

The examination reveals the following objective facts in support of his statements:

Here give a full symptom picture of the case, embracing all the physical and rational signs, but confining it to the *present* condition of the claimant.

OBJECTIVE SYMPTOMS.

Claimant well nourished: chest expansion 34 – 36 1/2 – muscles well developed – apex beat below ensiform cartilage – heart tumultuous – percussion-note normal – no adventitious intrathoracic sounds – tongue coated and fissured – evidence of recent fecal discharge – rectum red, congested, denuded of epithelium, one small pile tumor, tympanites in both fossae – abdomen prominent, muscles lax.

From the existing condition and the history of this claimant, as stated by himself, it is, in our judgment, ... probable that the disability was incurred in the service as he claims, and that it has not been aggravated or prolonged by vicious habits. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 1/4 rating for the disability caused by piles, 1/4 for that caused by diarrhoea, and ..... for that caused by ....., the sum of which aggregates .....

Here give rating for *each* cause of disability, and state the aggregate.

* See the back.

T. J. Dills M. D., Pres.,

J. W. Swearingen M. D., Sec'y, } BOARD.

3—1081.
(Old No. 3—46.)

PENSIONER DROPPED.

United States Pension Agency,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Oct., 3, 1902

Certificate No. 718.075

Class A.

Pensioner Oliver P. Auten, (Insane)

Soldier

Service P. Co. C. 11th Ind. Cav.

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at $12.00, to 1 August 1901 has been dropped because of Death. — date unknown.
Find letter from Schurger & Smith, of Decatur, Ind.

Very respectfully,

A. O. Marsh
United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known.

0-9

Medical Division.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C. Apr 5 1895

No. Claim, 718.075

Claimant Oliver P. Austin

Co. C H Inf. Bat

Respectfully returned to the CHIEF of the Med. Div. with the opinion that ~~a ratable~~ increased disability, under the ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890, is — shown in this case from general causes and physical & mental debility

Medical Examiner.

Approved: R. Ha. Freeman Surg.

Medical Referee.

1096b10m 6-3

(Form 453.)

REIMBURSEMENT.

Act March 2, 1895.

Treasury Department,

OFFICE OF THE

AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT,

JUL 13 1903, 190

To Commissioner of Pensions.

Note death of pensioner on your records and that claim for reimbursement has been filed. Furnish this office with information whether a claim for payment of the accrued pension has been presented to your office by the widow or minor children, and whether the records show that the pensioner was ever married. **Is there any recovery noted?**

If the pensioner's certificate or any papers relating to reimbursement are filed with you, please forward.

Case of Oliver P. Auten

Inv.

Certificate No. 718075

Date of Death, 25 Oct. 1901

ROBERT S. PERSON

Auditor.

Ed. 6 15 1900 10,000.

Continue record of examination here.

Tongue [illegible]
ouch the [illegible]
slight [illegible]
the [illegible]
The [illegible]
Physique good
Sight as shown on this Disab[illegible]

Special

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

IN CASE OF

Co. E, 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

Applicant for Original

No. 5-5-5-893

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

Nov 4, 1891

J. G. Fuller, Pres.,
A. Graves, Sec'y,
J. Gaston, Treas.,
BOARD.

Post office, Bluffton

County, Wells

State, Indiana

P. S.—Write your Post-office address plainly and in full.

PENSION BUREAU
NOV 13 1891
OFFICE

Single surgeons will use this blank, changing "we" to read "I," and "our" to read "my." They will erase the words "Pres.," "Sec'y," "Treas.," and "Board" where the words appear, and sign at the foot of the certificate, and also on the back of the same.

PROVIDED FURTHER, That all examinations shall be thorough and searching, and the certificate contain a full description of the physical condition of the claimant at the time, which shall include all the physical and rational signs and a statement of all the structural changes. [*Extract from Section 4, Act of Congress approved July 25, 1882.*]

6—662

[illegible] invited to the outlines of the [illegible] and figure upon the back [illegible] this certificate [illegible] they should [illegible] and whenever [illegible] state precisely the location [illegible] of a disease or injury, the extent [illegible] of a misc[illegible], &c.

The absence of a member [illegible] of a board [illegible] therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee, must [illegible] upon each [illegible]

Insert character and number of claim. — Original [State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.] Pension Claim 5378

Name and rank of claimant. — Oliver P Anten, Private

Company 6, 11 Regt Ind Cav; Blue Springs Ind State, [Post-office address of the Board.]

Claimant's post-office address. — Decatur Adams Co Ind; Nov 4, 189 1. [Date of examination.]

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: Disease of lungs. Loss of memory Affection of head and Chronic Diarrhoea Also result of Malaria –

Cause of disability.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. — ~~and that he receives a pension of _____ dollars per month.~~

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for Original [Original, increase, restoration, &c.]

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

That he has had lung Disease ever since the service which was the result of Exposure – That ever since the service he has had loss of memory – That he is unable to remember recent events – That at Nashville Tenn in 1864 was first troubled with Chronic Diarrhoea That he has had the Diarrhoea more or less severely ever since – That he has had 2 or 3 attacks of Malaria since the service – The above statements are dictated by myself –

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 72; respiration, 18; temperature, N; height, 5 feet 7 inches; weight, 140 pounds; age, 47 years.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with pars. 5, 6, 51, 52, &c., of Book of Instructions for 1889

Lungs – Chest measures 35 in – inspiration 36½ in – Expiration 34 in – Inspection normal – Percussion gives normal resonance over both lungs – Except increased area of precordial dullness – Auscultation shows normal vesicular murmur over both lungs –

Heart – Apex beat 5th interspace but 1½ inches to left of nipple – The area of apex impulse is greatly increased and evident on inspection The area of cardiac dullness is greatly increased being 2 inches to left of nipple There is greatly increased force of heart's action No murmurs – The rhythm is regular – There is hypertrophy of the heart – No Dyspnoea oedema or cyanosis – Pulse sitting 72 – Standing 84 – Exercise 96

Nervous System – The brain and membranes are apparently normal – No paralysis – No disturbances of organs of special senses – No mental unsoundness No tremor on protruding the tongue or extending arms No or deviation of movements normal – No hyperaesthesia or anaesthesia of skin – No sensitive areas are found over nerve tracks –

Chronic Diarrhoea – The skin is normal – Over –

Rate for EACH cause of disability.

_____. He is in our opinion, entitled to a 4/18 rating for the disability caused by Chronic Diarrhoea, 8/18 for that caused by Disease of Heart –, and _____ for that caused by _____

J. C. Fullom, Pres. P Drayer, Sec'y. J. Mason, Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not.

(3504—300,000.) 6—552

No. 1470. 2M-8-85.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Indiana
County of Adams } ss:

In the matter of Original invalid Pension No 555,893 of Oliver P Auten late Private of Co L 11th Ind Cavalry Vols

Personally came before me a Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for aforesaid County and State, Oliver P Auten; aged fourty one years, and ....., aged ..... years, citizen of the Town of Monmouth (Post Office Address.), County of Adams, State of Indiana, well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

That the result of lung Fever is congestion of lungs frequent trouble in his breast also Pneumonia for which he has been under treatment of E. N. Coverdale an Old Physician of good standing in the community later on and to the Present time has been treated by Dr Thomas L Darwin whose P.O. address is Decatur Adams County Ind the same is address of Dr Coverdale

Claimant is also constantly troubled with Chronic Diarrea for which he was and is treated by the above named Physician

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and not concerned in its prosecution, and not related to said applicant.

Attest—when any affiant signed BY MARK, two persons.

Signature of Affiants. Oliver P Auten

(5)

Also personally appeared [illegible] residing at [illegible] and [illegible] residing at [illegible] persons whom I [illegible] respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, say they were present and [illegible] the claimant, [illegible] (Claimant.) (Mark his name and make his mark.) to the [illegible] that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and the [illegible] him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest [illegible] in the prosecution of this claim.

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(Signatures of witnesses to identity of applicant.)

Two witnesses to signatures of identifying witnesses sign here, when either of them signs by mark:

(1)

(2)

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 28 day of June, A. D. 188 7, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c. were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses, before swearing thereto, including the words

(If any words have been erased in the application, enter them here.)

[L. S.] _____, erased, and the words

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

_____, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

John D. Hale

(Signature.)

Clerk of Court

(Official character.)

☞ THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS DECLARATION IS EXECUTED MUST BE SURE AND NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS, AS INDICATED ABOVE.

☞ This application **MUST** be acknowledged by the claimant and identifying witnesses before a Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk of a Court of Record under the seal of the Court; if not so acknowledged, it will be **WORTHLESS.**

ONE EXCEPTION.—Where an applicant resides more than twenty-five miles from any place at which a court is holden, upon being notified of the fact I will endeavor to have a suitable person designated, under an authority given to the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, before whom the declaration may be made.

☞ As this may reach the hands of some persons unacquainted with this House, we append hereto, as specimens of the testimonials in our possession, copies of letters from several gentlemen of political and military distinction and widely know throughout the United States:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D. C., March 1, 1873.

We, the undersigned, having an acquaintance with Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, for the last few years, do cheerfully testify to the systematic manner in which he conducts his extensive business, and of his reliability for fair and honorable dealing connected therewith. We cheerfully commend him to claimants generally.

A. V. RICE,
Chairman, Committee on Invalid Pensions, House Reps.
W. F. ELLEMONS, *Member of Congress, Second Congressional District of Ark.*
W. P. LYNDE, *Member of Congress, Fourth Congressional District of Wis.*
R. W. TOWNSHEND, *Member of Congress, Nineteenth Congressional District of Ill.*

BELVIDERE, ILLINOIS, October 24, 1875.

I take great pleasure in recommending Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, now of Washington, D. C., to all persons who may have claims to settle, or other business to prosecute before the Departments at Washington. I know him to be thoroughly qualified, well acquainted with the laws and regulations governing the prosecution of claims, and have found him very active, and an honorable and successful practitioner, I recommend him strongly to all who may need his services.

S. A. HURLBUT, *Member of Congress, Fourth Congressional District, Illinois, Late Major-General U. S. Vols.*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., March 4, 1875.

From several years acquaintance with Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, of this city, I cheerfully commend him as a gentleman of integrity and worth, and well qualified to attend to the collection of bounty and other claims against the Government. His experience in that line gives him superior advantages.

W. P. SPRAGUE, *Member of Congress, Fifteenth Congressional District of Ohio.*
JAS. U. STRAWBRIDGE, *Member of Congress, Thirteenth Congressional District of Penn.*

EXECUTIVE MANSION, BOISE CITY, IDAHO TERRITORY, September 6, 1876.

Captain GEORGE E. LEMON, Attorney and Agent for the collection of war claims at Washington City, is a thorough, able, and exceedingly well-informed man of business, of high character, and entirely responsible. I can assure all having war claims requiring adjustment that their interests cannot be confided to safer hands.

M. BRAYMAN,
Governor of Idaho and Late Maj.-Gen. Vols.

☞ Any person desiring information as to my standing and responsibility will, on request, be furnished with a satisfactory reference in his vicinity or Congressional District.

I REQUEST POSTAL STAMPS FOR REPLIES AND FOR RETURN OF PAPERS.

INVALID.

CLAIM FOR PENSION

ORIGINAL.

JUL 1887 BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Uriah Phillips, Applicant.

Co. "C" 11th Regt. Iowa Vols.

Enlisted, 15th Oct, 1862

Discharged 15th Mch, 1865

SUB AGENT

FILED BY

GEORGE E. LEMON,

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,

Offices, No. 615 Fifteenth Street N. W.,

P. O. DRAWER 325. WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECLARA[illegible] ORIGINAL [illegible] PENSION

[illegible] MUST be execu[illegible] a COURT OF RECORD, or some offic[illegible] body of its seal.

STATE OF Indiana

COUNTY OF Adams

On this 28 day of June, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and eighty 7 personally appeared before me Jo Hale clerk, of the Adams County Court, a court of record within and for the County and State aforesaid, Oliver P. Auten (Name of Claimant), aged 41 years, a resident of Monmouth (Give Town, County, and State, and if you reside in a city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Post-Office), County of Adams State of Ind, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Oliver P. Auten (Name of claimant) who entered service under the name of Oliver P. Auten (Name of claimant) on or about the 15" day of Oct 1863 as Pvt (Give rank) in company "C" of the 11" regiment of Ind. Cav. commanded by Edgar Henderson (Name of Company's Commander. If upon any General's Staff, state that fact.) and was DISCHARGED at Gallipolis Miss, on or about the 5" day of March, 1865, by reason of disability, that his personal description is as follows: Age, 41 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches; complexion, light; hair, black; eyes, gray. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of his duty at Woodville, in the State of Ala, on or about the day of Nov, 1864, he contracted disease of lungs and chronic diarrhoea from exposure and army diet. (Here state name or nature of disease, or the location of the wound or injury. If disabled by disease, state fully the cause; if by wound or injury, the precise manner in which received.)

That he was treated in hospitals as follows: Hosp Nashville Tenn (Here state the names or numbers and the localities of all hospitals in which treated, and the dates of treatment.)

That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.)

That since the 8" day of March, A. D. 1865, he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States. That since leaving the service ~~this applicant has resided in the~~ of ~~(Town or City.) in the State of~~ ~~and~~ his occupation has been that of a laborer That prior to his entry into the service above named he was a man of good, sound, physical health, being when enrolled a laborer That he is now (Wholly or in part.) disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor by reason of his injuries above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension roll of the United States.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

OF WASHINGTON, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim. That he has never received not applied for a pension. (If previous application has been made, give number of claim, if possible.) That his Post-office Address is Monmouth county of Adams, State of Ind.

Oliver P Auten
(Claimant's Signature.)

Two witnesses to Claimant's Signature sign here:

(1) N Blackburn

(2) G. N. Woodward

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

Also personally appeared Jno. D. Evans residing at 5207 Florissant Ave and William C. Schafer residing at 2726 Dayton Ste persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw John C. Anton, the claimant sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Jno D. Evans
William C. Schafer
[Signature of Affiants.]

[If Affiants sign by mark, two persons who can write sign here.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of September, A. D. 189 4

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ..... erased, and the words ..... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

C. C. Jones
[Official Signature.]

[L. S.] Notary Public
[Official Character.]

[illegible] and for aforesaid County [illegible] has signed his name to the [illegible] in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ....., 18 .....

[L. S.] Clerk of the .....

CLAIM FOR PENSION.
ORIGINAL No. 610,610

John C. Anton, Applicant,
Late Sergt. Co. "K" 30 Regiment,
Ills. Inf.

Vols.

Enlisted Aug. 4, 1862

Discharged June 27, 1865

PENSION SEP 8 1891

Filed by
L. L. Omohundro
Late Inspector of Artillery 4th Army Corps U. S. Vols.
U. S. CLAIM AGENCY
810 Olive Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Printed and for sale by J. H. SOULE, Washington, D. C.

Declaration for an Original Invalid Pension.

NOTE.—To be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of its seal, a Notary Public or Justice of the Peace whose official signature shall be verified by his official seal, and in case he has none, his signature and official character shall be certified by a Clerk of a Court of Record or a City or County Clerk.

State of Missouri, County of ~~xxx~~ City of St. Louis, ss:

ON THIS 5 day of September A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety 4 personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the ~~County~~ City and State aforesaid John C. Anton aged 57 years, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical John C. Anton who was ENROLLED as a Private on the 4th day of August, 1862, in Company "I" of the 30th Regiment of Missouri Inf commanded by Capt. Henry Muller and was honorably DISCHARGED at Louisville, Kentucky on the 24th day of June, 1865; That his personal description is as follows: Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches; complexion light hair brown; eyes blue. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of duty at near Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on or about the day of July 1863, he from the exposure and (Here state the name or nature of disease, or the location of wound or injury. If disabled by disease, state fully its cause; if by wound or injury, the precise manner in which received.) hardships of the campaign contracted Malarial Fever. That after transfer to the U. S. Signal Corps incurred sunstroke about August 1864 near Huntsville, Ala., from repairing the wire in extreme sunheat. that prostrated him and its effects has always afflicted him since. That at Atlanta, Ga., about Octer 1864 contracted Diarrhea that became Chronic, and has afflicted him more or less all the time since.

That he was mustered into Company "I" 30th Inf. Mo. as a 1st Sergeant ~~and transferred to the Signal Corps~~ relinquishing his former rank.

That he was treated in hospitals as follows: At Vicksburg, Miss., about July 1863 and (Here state the names or numbers, and the localities of all hospitals in which treated, and the dates of treatment.) at Atlanta, Ga., about October 1864 and for proof of above refers to the Record on file in the War Department Washington, D. C.

That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above except (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above and the dates at which it began and ended.) as Private in Capt. Howard & Taylors Detachment of the U.S. Signal Corps.

That he has not been in the military or naval service of the United States since the 24th day of June 65 18

That since leaving the service this applicant has resided in the City of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, and that his occupation has been that of a Architect

That prior to his entry into the service above-named he was a man of good, sound, physical health, being when enrolled a Architect. That he is now totally disabled from obtaining his subsistence by manual labor by reason of his injuries, above described, received in the service of the United States; and he therefore makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the invalid pension roll of the United States. He hereby appoints with full power of substitution and revocation, L. D. Immell of St. Louis, Mo. his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. That he has received applied for a pension; that his residence is No. 105 S. 15th street St. Louis Missouri and that his post office address is #105 S. 15th St., St. Louis, Missouri.

Jno. P. Evans
William L. Schafer
(Two witnesses who can write sign here)

John C. Anton
(Signature of Claimant)

ATTY FILED.

STATE OF OHIO.
DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CLAIMS,
STATE HOUSE—COLUMBUS.

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

Act of June 27, 1890, May 9, 1900 and Order of March 16, 1904.

To be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. The official character and signature of any such officer not required by law to use a seal must be certified by the clerk of the proper court, giving dates of beginning and close of official term. If certificate on file, so state.

STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF Franklin, ss.

On this 21st day of May, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and nine personally appeared before me, a State Commissioner of Soldiers' Claims of Ohio within and for the county and State aforesaid John C. Anton aged 69 years, a resident of the City of Columbus County of Franklin, State of Ohio, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical John C. Anton who was ENROLLED on the 4th day of Aug., 1862, in U. S. Signal Corps (Here state rank, company and regiment if in army, or vessel if in the navy.) in the service of the United States in the war of the rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Louisville, Ky. on the 24th day of August, 1865. That he has not been employed in the Military or Naval Service of United States prior to Aug. 4th 1862 (If in any other service than as above stated, state what the service was giving date of enlistment and discharge) or subsequent to August 24th - 1865.

That he is unable to earn a support by manual labor by reason of age. (Here name the diseases or injuries from which disabled)

Claims $10.00 under order no. 78.

Also by reason infirmities of age, being born on the 16th day of November, 1836, is entitled to pension under order of Commissioner of March 16, 1904. That said disabilities are not due to vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief, of a permanent character. That he has ..... applied for pension under application No. ..... That he is a pensioner under Certificate No. ..... If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application if one was made.

That he has ..... been employed in the MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE otherwise than as stated above. That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States, under the provision of the Act of June 27, 1890, May 9, 1900, and order of March 16, 1904. He hereby appoints W. L. Curry, State Commissioner of Soldiers' Claims of Ohio, State House, Columbus, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim (without fee). That his postoffice address is 31 E. Town St. Columbus County of Franklin State of Ohio

John C. Anton
Signature of claimant.

Two witnesses who can write, sign here, if claimant signs by mark.

PENSION BUREAU MAY 22 1906 U. S.

Also personally appeared R. Wirth residing at Columbus, Ohio, and Louis H. Jato residing at Columbus, O., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw John C. Anderson the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him for ..... years and ..... years, respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

R. Wirth

Louis H. Jato

Signatures of witnesses.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21st day of May, A. D. 1906.

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ..... erased, and the words ..... added and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

State Commissioner U.S. Soldiers' Claims

Official Signature.

State of Ohio.

Columbus.

[L. S.] .....

Official character.

I, ..., Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that ....., Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was, at the time of so doing, ... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this ..... day of ..... 190....

[L. S.] .....

Clerk of the .....

SOUTH DIV. MAY 29 1906 RECEIVED

A. G. BUREAU MAY 28 RECORD DIVISION.

The Act of June 27, 1890, REQUIRES in the case of a soldier:

1. An honorable discharge (but the certificate need not be filed unless called for.)
2. A minimum service of ninety days.
3. A permanent physical disability not due to vicious habits. (It need not have originated in the service.)
4. The rates under the act are graded from $6 to $12, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and are not affected by the rank held.
5. A pensioner under prior laws may apply under this one, or a pensioner under this one may apply under other laws, but he cannot draw more than ONE pension for the same period.

Declaration and power of attorney valid. Sol. Gen'l. Chief, Law Division. Per L. L. 6-24-06

Soldiers' Application.

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

Name John C. Anderson

Service U.S. Regular Service

Co. I 3rd Inf.

Address .....

ARMY B. JUN 1 1906 DIVISION

RECEIVED MAY 23 1906 LAW DIVISION

Filed by STATE COMMISSIONER OF SOLDIERS' CLAIMS, STATE HOUSE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Not filed May 26, 1906, Mr. Ike.

X.U. 1160.6 10 04

Army 2176

Also personally appeared Henry Schumacher, residing in Columbus and Grant J. Fisher, residing in Columbus, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw John C. Anlion, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the claimant and their acquaintance with him of .....years and ..... years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Henry Schumacher
Grant J. Fisher
(Signature of witnesses.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, A. D. 190 7, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ....., erased,

(L. S.) and the words....., added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

The Court (Signature) Soldiers' Claims
of Ohio Columbus
(Official character.)

Validity accepted
S A Cuthy,
Chief Law Division,
per AW 25 2 Oh

I, ... Clerk of the County Court in and for said County and State, do certify that....., Esq., who has signed his name to the foregoing declaration and affidavit was, at the time of so doing, ... in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this..... day of ....., 190....

(L. S.) .....

Clerk of the.....

The Act of February 6, 1907, REQUIRES in the case of a soldier:

1. An honorable discharge (but the certificate need not be filed unless called for.)
2. A minimum service of ninety days in War of Rebellion or 60 days if in War with Mexico.
3. The rates under the act are graded from $12 to $20, and are not affected by the rank held.
4. A pensioner under prior laws may apply under this one, or a pensioner under this one may apply under other laws, but he cannot draw more than ONE pension for the same period.

Act of February 6, 1907

Claim for Pension

Certificate No. 1123219

Name, John C. Anlion

Service, Pvt. Co. I. 90th Mo. V. I.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This form may be used for original pension or increase of pension.

Declaration and testimony in support of same to be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper State, county, or city officer under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

Filed by
STATE COMMISSIONER OF SOLDIERS' CLAIMS
STATE HOUSE,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CLAIMS
STATE HOUSE—COLUMBUS

Act of February 6, 1907

DECLARATION FOR PENSION

The Pension Certificate should not be forwarded with the application.

STATE OF OHIO,
County of Franklin } ss.

On this 26 day of Feby, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and seven personally appeared before me, a Comr. Soldiers' Claims within and for the county and State aforesaid, John C. Anton, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 70 years of age, and a resident of Columbus county of Franklin State of Ohio, and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at St. Louis Mo. under the name of John C. Anton, on the 4 day of Aug, 1862 as a Priv., in Co. I 30 Mo. V. I.
(Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED
(State name of war, Civil or Mexican.)
at Louisville Ky, on the — day of June 1865
That he also served transferred to Signal Corp at Vicksburg
(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, ... feet..... inches; complexion, ...; color of eys, ...; color of hair, ...; that his occupation was .....; that he was born Nov. 16, 1836 at Germany.

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows:.....
(State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)

That he is.....a pensioner. That he has.....heretofore applied for pension.....
Ctf. No. 1123219
(If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of February 6, 1907. He hereby appoints W. L. CURRY, State Commissioner of Soldiers' Claims of Ohio, State House, Columbus, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim (without fee).

That his post-office address is 52 E. Town St. Columbus
County of Franklin State of Ohio
Attest: (1) S. D. Chapman
(2) Elizabeth Zeisinger

John C. Anton
(Claimant's signature in full.)

RECEIVED MAR 4 1907 U. S.

FINANCE DIVISION.

3—794.
(Old No. 3—411.)

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., MAR 5 - 1907, 190...

Sir:

With the return of this letter please inform this Bureau on what date payment was last made to John C. Anton

certificate No. 1123,219 ACT JUNE 27, 1890.

and what his *post-office address was at that time.*

Very respectfully,

V. Warner.

Commissioner.

The U. S. Pension Agent,
Columbus
Ohio

A. & N. DIV.

W.O. 974150,
Annie, widow of
John C. Auton,
Signal Corps, U.S. Vols.

Nov. 13, 1911.

A. F. Hart, Atty.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sir:

In the above-cited claim for pension there is required a verified copy of the public record or other competent evidence showing the date of the soldier's death.

The testimony of credible witnesses showing that neither the claimant nor the soldier had been previously married, as alleged, and whether she lived with him from the date of her marriage to him to the date of his death and, if not, whether she was divorced from him, is also required.

Very respectfully,

Commissioner.

Also personally appeared Ada Miller, residing in Dayton Ky, and Charles F. Klayer residing in Cincinnati O., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Annie Anton, the claimant, sign her name to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 35 years and 40 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Ada Miller
Chas. F. Klayer
Signature of Witnesses.

If either signs by mark, two persons who write sign here.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of September, A D., 1911 and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declaration etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words erased, and the words added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

John Davis
(Official Signature.)
NOTARY PUBLIC, HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO.
Official Character.) No. 1001 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Declaration and power of attorney valid as to execution.
S. A. Cuddy,
Chief, Law Division.
per J T H

3-007.

ACT OF APRIL 19, 1908.

CLAIM FOR PENSION. WIDOW.

Number Cert. 112319 O. Tr.

Name Annie Anton

Soldier John C. Anton

Service U. S. 30th Mo.

Chief Trp. 34th Mo. Inf.

Signal Corps U.S.A.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This form may be used for original pension under Act of April 19, 1908.

Declaration and testimony in support of same to be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths [illegible] general purposes. If such officer is not required [illegible] law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper State, county, or city officer under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

Filed by

A. T. HART,
PENSION ATTORNEY,
[illegible] Bar Building,
[illegible] Sts.
OHIO

OCT 31 1911

MARRIED

On the 17th day of June A. D. 1867.

John Charles Anton

and Annie Schwartz

by me d.

Carl Turke
Prediger

THE STATE OF OHIO,
HAMILTON COUNTY, O. } SS.

PROBATE COURT.

I, ~~CARL L. NITTPERT~~ William H. Lueders, Sole Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk of the PROBATE COURT, within and for the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing entry of the marriage of John Charles Anton and Annie Schwartz is correctly copied from the record of marriages in said County, which record is now in said Probate Court in pursuance of law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said Court at Cincinnati, this 6th day of September A. D. 1911.

William H. Lueders
Probate Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk.

By D. Williams
Deputy Clerk.

REGISTRATION DIV. OCT 31 1911
LAW DIV. OCT 28 1911 REC.

Form 800—1,000—1-'04.

NOV 7 1911

3—1081.

PENSIONER DROPPED.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

UNITED STATES PENSION AGENCY

Columbus, Ohio.

AUG 3 - 1911, 191

Certificate No. 1123219

Class INVALID.

Pensioner John C. Anton

Soldier Act Feb. 6, '07

Service 2-30-Mo V I

The Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: I have the honor to report that the above-named pensioner who was last paid at $ 15, *to* JUN 4 - 1911, 1 *has been dropped because of* information that pensioner died July 23, 1911

Very respectfully,

W. L. Ewart

United States Pension Agent.

NOTE.—Every name dropped to be thus reported at once, and when cause of dropping is death, state date of death when known. 6—2249

THIS OVERSIZE
AUTEN MATERIAL
WAS ORIGINALLY
SORTED WITH
VOLUME 11

In County Court, Saunders County, Nebraska.

In the Matter of the Will
of James Auten,
Deceased.

The Petition of James T. Auten, of the Precinct of Chester in said County, respectfully shows:
That James Auten, who was, at the time of his death, an inhabitant of Chester Precinct aforesaid, died on the 18th day of June, A.D. 1884, at his home in said Precinct, leaving estate to be administered.
That said James Auten left surviving his widow Eleanor Nancy Auten, John Auten a son, Elizabeth Auten a daughter, Sarah Auten Griffith a daughter, Samuel Auten a son, Mary Auten Kiser a daughter and Eleanor Mc. Clung a daughter Charlotte Wolfe a daughter, Margaret Terry a daughter and your petitioner who is a son.
That the personal property of said deceased, does not exceed the value of Nine hundred dollars, and that he had no real estate.
That said deceased left a will, duly executed by him, as petitioner is informed and ~~and~~ believes, which is herewith presented and propounded;
Wherefore your petitioner prays that said will ~~may be~~ proved and allowed as the last will and testament of said James Auten, deceased, and letters of administration with the said will annexed ~~be~~ granted to said Eleanor Nancy Auten.

James T. Auten

State of Nebraska } ss
Saunders County } James T. Auten, being first duly sworn deposes and says that he is the petitioner of the foregoing petition, that he has heard read the said petition and knows the contents thereof and that the facts therein stated are true as he verily believes

James T. Auten

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me by James T. Auten on this 2nd day of July A.D. 1884

Geo. J. Wright
County Judge

Petition for Probate of Will

Filed July 2, 1884
Geo. J. Wright
Co Judge

Ind. 3 weeks
July 24, 10 A.M.

3309

16/5/1884

Dated the Sixteeneth day of May Eighteen Hundred & Eighty Four

I James Auten of Willow Creek County of Saunders State of Nebraska. Mindful of the uncertainties of human life. do make publish and declare this my last will and testament in manner following

After the payments of my just debts and funeral expences. and allowing Sixty Dollars $60 for a head stone for my Grave I give devise and bequeath to my Wife Elanor Nancy Auten. all of my personal property. and Nine Hundred Dollars $900 in Cash and Notes. to be used by her. for her own personal use. all or part thereof. as long as she lives. and at her death. after all her debts. and funeral expences are paid. and allowing Sixty dollars $60 for a head stone for her Grave then what is left over to be equally divided among my childeren and step childeren

Signed James Auten

Signed in the presence of } W. W. Hall
Jacob T. Baugh

State of Nebraska, } ss.
Saunders County. } Be it remembered, That on the 24th day of July, A.D. 1884, at the Court House in Wahoo, in said County, pursuant to notice duly given, as required by law, at the July term of the County Court of said County, W. W. Hall,

(over the page, &c.)

Willow Creek
County of Saunders
& State of Nebrask

May 16 / 1884

Before me James D Raitt a Justice of the Peace for the County afore said appeared James Aaten, and after being duley sworn: Acknowledged the will ~~his~~ an ack of his own free will and deed

Signed James Aaten

Subscribed before me on the Date afore said

James D Raitt
Justice of the Peace

June 26, 84

one of the subscribing witnesses to this the last will and testament of James Auten, late of Chester Precinct in said County, deceased, was produced, duly sworn and examined, and the proofs having been heard before said Court, and the Court having thereupon found that said instrument was in all things duly executed as his last will and testament by the said James Auten, on the 16th day of May, A.D. 1884; that he was then of full age, and of sound mind, and that said instrument was duly attested and subscribed in the presence of the testator by the witnesses thereto.

Thereupon, said instrument, being duly proved, was by said Court duly allowed, and probate thereof granted as and for the last will and testament of the said James Auten, deceased.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the County Court of said County, at Wahoo, in said County, this 24th day of July, A.D. 1884.

Geo. J. Wright
County Judge.

Filed July 2, 1884 & Recorded in Record C Page 88.
Geo. J. Wright
Co Judge

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

RECORDED

The State of Nebraska, } ss.
Saunders County.

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY JUDGE.

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage Mr. Alfred Auten 4550 and Miss Ella Hurst 4549 of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

NAMES OF PARTIES		AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHERS NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Alfred Auten	Groom,	33	Wh	Illinois	Cedar Bluffs	Schuyler Auten	Esther Meyer
Ella Hurst	Bride,	24	Wh	Nebraska	Cedar Bluffs	James Hurst	Rebecca Fulton

If blood relations; in what degree.

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Wahoo in said County, this 16th day of February A.D. 1901.

John H. Barry Judge.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska:

This Certifies, That on the 18th day of February A.D. 1901, at Malloy's in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly JOINED IN MARRIAGE Mr. Alfred Auten and Miss Ella Hurst, and there were present as witnesses Thomas Hurst and Emma Malloy.

Given under my hand the 18th day of February A.D. 1901 P. Chas. R. Strickler

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

The State of Nebraska, } ss.
SAUNDERS COUNTY.

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY JUDGE.

LICENSE is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage Mr. Carl T. Charling, 1/94 and Miss Myrtle V. Auten, 1/6 23 of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

	NAMES OF PARTIES	AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Groom,	Carl T. Charling	23	Wh	Nebraska	Ithaca, Nebr.	Eric Charling	Sarah Reddick
Bride,	Myrtle V. Auten	18	Wh	Nebraska	Rescue, Nebr.	James Auten	Nietta J. Williams

If blood relations, in what degree.

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County within ninety days, of the names of the said parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Wahoo, in said County, this 28th day of November, A. D. 1903.

Chas H Shaw
County Judge.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska:

THIS CERTIFIES, That on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 190...., at ..... in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly JOINED IN MARRIAGE Mr. ..... and M ..... , and there were present as witnesses .....

Given under my hand this ..... day of ..... A. D. 190....

..... Minister of the Gospel.

282—MARRIAGE LICENSE

Printed and for Sale by KLOPP & BARTLETT CO.

The State of Nebraska, } ss.
Saunders County.

Marriage License.

Office of the County Judge.

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage

Mr. Buriel O. Lyman 34397 and Miss Ella Mae Anten 7718

of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

NAMES OF PARTIES	AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Buriel O. Lyman Groom	24	White	Iowa	Cedar Bluffs Neb	J. C. Lyman	Anna Nevitt
Ella Mae Anten Bride	23	White	Nebraska	Cedar Bluffs Neb	Sam Anten	Mary Wolf
If blood relations, in what degree.						

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County, wit ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Wahoo, Nebraska, said County, this 13th day of February A. D. 1912

P F White County Judge

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska:

This Certifies, That on the 14 day of Feb A. D. 1912, at Cedar Bluffs in said County, accord to law and by authority, I duly JOINED IN MARRIAGE Mr. Buriel O Lyman Miss Ella Mae Anten and there were present as witnesses W. J. Palmer and Henry Walfe

Given under my hand the 14th day of Feb A. D. 1912

Henry Roppe
Minister of the Gospel.
~~County Judge.~~

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA }
Saunders COUNTY } ss.

Marriage License

6787

OFFICE OF THE
COUNTY JUDGE

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage within said County

Mr. Lester N. Hirsch 2807 and Miss Iva M. Auten 4524

of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

NAMES OF PARTIES		AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Lester N. Hirsch	GROOM	22	White	Weston, Nebr.	Morna, Nebraska	Herman Hirsch	Katherine Miller
Iva M. Auten	BRIDE	22	White	Nebraska	Ashland, Nebraska	James Auten	Etta Williams
IF BLOOD RELATIONS, IN WHAT DEGREE? none							

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Yahoo in said County, this tenth day of June A. D. 1919

(SEAL)

G. W. Lawrence County Judge.

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska: **Certificate of Marriage**

This Certifies, that on the Eleventh day of June A. D. 1919, at Ashland in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage Mr. Lester N. Hirsch and Miss Iva M. Auten

and there were present as witnesses

Robert G Batten Mamie Batten
Carl T Charling Myrtle Charling

Given under my hand, the Eleventh day of June A. D. 1919

N. Newton Flagler
Minister of the Gospel

No. 168 Marriage License. Omaha Printing Co., Omaha

MARRIAGE LICENSE

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA } ss.
Saunders COUNTY

OFFICE OF THE
COUNTY JUDGE

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage within said County:

Mr. Robert J. Griffin 4674 and Mrs Ella Auten 4549

of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

NAMES OF PARTIES		AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Robert J. Griffin	GROOM	50	white	Pennsylvania	North Bend, Neb.	John Griffin	Elizabeth —
Ella Auten	BRIDE	42	white	Nebraska	Cedar Bluffs, Neb.	James Hurst	Rebecca Fulton

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Wahoo in said County, this 2nd day of August A. D. 1921

L. L. Gramenta County Judge

SEAL

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska: **Certificate of Marriage**

This Certifies, that on the Third day of August A. D. 1921 at Cedar Bluffs said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage Mr. Robert J. Griffin and Mrs Ella Auten and there were present as witnesses: Mrs Lester Auten, Francis Auten

Given under my hand, the Third day of August A. D. 1921

H. Wattel

1003—Carried in Stock by Klopp Printing Co., Omaha

MARRIAGE LICENSE

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA } ss.
Saunders COUNTY

OFFICE OF THE
COUNTY JUDGE

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in marriage within said County

Mr. Lister Auten 3695 and Miss Margaret Wolfe 3690

of the County aforesaid, whose ages, residence, etc., are as follows:

NAMES OF PARTIES		AGE	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
Lister Auten	GROOM	18	White	Nebraska	Cedar Bluffs	Alfred Auten	Ella Hurst
Margaret Wolfe	BRIDE	19	White	Nebraska	Cedar Bluffs	Anson Wolfe	Iva Scow

And the person joining them in marriage is required to make due return of the annexed Certificate to the County Judge of said County, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Wahoo in said County, this 8 day of June A. D. 1924

By Kathryn Mengel, Clerk of County Court

To the County Judge of Saunders County, Nebraska: **Certificate of Marriage**

This Certifies, that on the 9th day of June A. D. 1924, at Cedar Bluffs in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage Mr. Lister Auten and Miss Margaret Wolfe and there were present as witnesses: Edith Wolfe, Francis Auten.

Given under my hand, this 13th day of June A. D. 1924

H. Wattles

1003—Carried in Stock by Klopp Printing Co., Omaha

THIS OVERSIZE
AUTEN MATERIAL
WAS ORIGINALLY
SORTED WITH
VOLUME 12

Pension dropped from rolls 1 December 1883

13 Dec 1919 - Request for info from Charles R. Conlee, Fort Morgan, Colorado.

25 Sept 1878 - Widows pension # 90 or granted

9 Sept 1878 - letter to Post master Alton, Ill., Madison County seeking info on death of Garrett R. Thompson who died about Sept 1839.

30 Aug 1878 - affidavit of Delilah Conlee swearing to identity as in application # 25.339.

10 June 1878 - Application of pension by Delilah Conlee (# 25.339)

9 March 1878 - affidavit of identity of Delilah Conlee by Bill and Him.

1 June 1855 - Alexander Conlee (age 63) born about 1792. application for additional bounty land.

Vol 62, p. 143 Warrant 88.830 21 June 1853 - land warrant for 40 acres

23 Dec 1852 - Alexander Conlee - affidavit of ~~[illegible]~~ participation in War

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
PENSION OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 9 SEPT 1878

1812, DIV.
N. A. S.
SPECIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

SIR:

WILL YOU PLEASE INFORM THIS OFFICE AT ONCE, IF GARRETT R. THOMPSON, FORMERLY A RESIDENT OF YOUR VICINITY, IS DEAD. HE IS SUPPOSED TO HAVE DIED ABOUT SEPT 1839. HIS WIFES NAME WAS DELILAH THOMPSON, WHO AFTERWARDS MARRIED ONE ALEXANDER CONLEE.

PLEASE RETURN THIS LETTER WITH YOUR REPLY. PENSION CLAIM # 25.339 OF DELILAH CONLEE, WIDOW OF ALEXANDER. ACT OF 9 MARCH 1878

POSTMASTER,
ALTON, ILLINOIS
MADISON COUNTY

RESPECTFULLY,
J. A. BENTLEY
COMMISSIONER,

1812, Div.
N.A.S.
Special confidential

Department of the Interior.
PENSION OFFICE.

Washington, D.C. Sept 9th 1878

Sir:

Will you please inform this office at once, if Garrett R. Thompson formily a resident of your vicinity, is dead, he is supposed to have died about Sept. 1839, his wifes name was Delilah Thompson, who afterwards married one Alexander Conlee. Please return this letter with your reply. Pension Claim # 25,339. of Delilah Conlee wid of Alexander, Act of March 9 1878.

Respectfully,
J. A. Bentley,
Commissioner.

Post Master
Alton Ill.
Madison Co.

IN REPLY REFER TO

Law Division

3—1864

L.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON

December 13, 1919.

Mr. Charles R. Conlee,
Fort Morgan, Colorado.

Sir:

In response to your letter of the 23d ultimo, you are advised that under the Act of August 24, 1912, a charge of fifteen cents per page is made for making photographic copies of papers on file in this Bureau, and twenty-five cents additional for certification, if desired.

In the claim for pension of Delilah Conlee, widow of Alexander Conlee, who served in Captain James Hall's Company, Kentucky Militia, during the war of 1812, copies of the following papers may be furnished:

Widow's application for pension	2 pages
Widow's affidavit	1 page
Affidavit of Geo. W. H. Bell and Mathias Itin	1 page

Money should be forwarded by postal or express money order drawn to the order of the Secretary of the Interior.

Respectfully,

E. C. TILMAN

Acting Commissioner.

9002

No. 25.339

61479-120-1853

SERVICE PENSION.

WAR OF 1812.

Act of 1878;

Delilah Conlee,

St. Paul, Minn.

WIDOW of Alexander Conlee,

Capt. Hall.

Ky. Mil.

Died October 4, 1860.

Received June 10, 1878.

Claimant as above.

Ramsey Co., Minn.

Attorney.

No. 9002

WAR OF 1812.

Act of March 9, 1878.

WIDOWS' PENSION.

Minnesota.

Delilah Conlee

widow of

Alexander Conlee,

Rank Private

Company Capt. Hall,

Regiment

Ky. Mil.

Milwaukee Agency.

Rate per month—Eight dollars.

Commencing March 9, 1878.

Certificate dated Sept. 19, 1878.

and sent to Pension Agent.

25 Sep 78

W. A. Martin Clerk.

61479-120-55.

TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY SS

ON THE 23RD DAY OF DECEMBER, ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY TWO, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, WITHIN AND FOR THE COUNTY AND TERRITORY AFORESAID, ALEXANDER CONLEE, AGED SIXTY (60) YEARS A RESIDENT OF THE TOWN OF ST. PAUL IN SAID COUNTY AND TERRITORY, WHO BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW DECLARES THAT HE IS THE IDENTICAL ALEXANDER CONLEE WHO WAS A PRIVATE IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JAMES HALL IN WHICH COMPANY WILLIAM MARSH WAS A LIEUTENANT, AND WHICH WAS CALLED A VOLUNTEER RIFLE COMPANY (AFFIDAVIT DOES NOT RECOLLECT TO WHAT REGIMENT ATTACHED OR BY WHOM COMMANDED) IN THE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN DECLARED BY THE UNITED STATES ON THE 18TH DAY OF JUNE 1812. THAT HE ENLISTED OR VOLUNTEERED FOR SIX (6) MONTHS AT GLASGOW, BYSON COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY ON OR ABOUT THE MONTH OF APRIL AD 1812 AND RENDESVOUSED AT LOUISVILLE IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY SOMETIME IN THE SUMMER OF AD 1812 AND CONTINUED IN ACTUAL SERVICE IN SAID WAR MORE THAN FOUR (4)

Territory of Minnesota
County of Ramsey ss

On the twenty third day of December One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty Two personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and Territory aforesaid Alexander Conlee aged Sixty (60) years a resident of the town of St Paul in said County and Territory who being duly sworn according to Law declares that he is the identical Alexander Conlee who was a private in the Company commanded by Captain James Hall in which Company William Marsh was a Lieutenant, and which was called a Volunteer Rifle Company (Affiant does not recollect to what Regiment attached or by whom commanded) — in the war with Great Britain declared by the United States on the 18th day of June 1812. that he enlisted or volunteered for Six (6) Months at Glasgow Byron County in the State of Kentucky on or about the [illegible]th of April D 1812 and rendezvoused at Louisville in the State of Kentucky sometime in the Summer of D 1812. and continued in actual Service in said War more than Four (4).

158.815 Jany 20/53

188.089

Alexander Conlee

Private

Cap: James Hall

Col: _____

Ky. Vols.

Enlisted April: 1812.

Dis Dec. 1812. 1812

Decd 4491/53

3d Auds Office

March 10/53

Alexander Conly served in Capt. Hall's Co. Ky. Ma from 1st September to 25th December 1812

R Shaw

Asst Auditor

All Honors No. 7

Ptn

Hon. H. H. Sibley

H. Repr.

Mendota Min. Ter

1812 Mdwns Pen

Jaunce

~~# 25349~~

1878 Aug 14. 6 Hm 173 8ths

Nott Cap

Jaunce Crutcher

33 A

1 Sept 1814

25 Dec 1814

Warrant 88.830

Iss. June 21/53

Vol. 62 - p. 143

TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY SS

ON THIS TWENTY NINTH DAY OF JUNE 1855 AD, personally appeared before me, a justice of the peace, within and for the County and Territory aforesaid, Alexander Conlee, aged sixty three years in the coming September, a resident of the City of ST. Paul, Ramsey County, and Territory of Minnesota, who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the identical person who was a private in the Company commanded by Captain James Hall, that William Marsh was Lieutenant of said Company, but of what Regiment and by whom such Regiment was commanded affiant is unable to State, in the War with Great Britain declared by the United States on the 18th day of June 1812, for the term of four months and continued in actual service in said War for fourteen days, that he has heretofore made application for bounty lands under the act of 28th September 1850 and received a land warrant No. 88,830 for forty acres which he has since legally disposed of and cannot now return.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the additional bounty land to which he may be entitled under the Act approved the 3rd day of March 1855.

He also declares that he has never applied for nor received under this

Territory of Minnesota
County of Ramsey } ss

On this twenty ninth day of June A.D. 1855. personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and Territory aforesaid Alexander Coulee aged Sixty three years (in the coming September) a resident of the City of St Paul Ramsey County and Territory of Minnesota who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the identical person who was a private in the Company commanded by Captain James Hall (that William Marsh was Lieutenant of said Company) but of what Regiment and by whom such Regiment was commanded affiant is unable to state, in the war with Great Britain declared by the United States on the 18th day of June 1812. for the term of Four Months and continued in actual service in said war for fourteen days, that he has heretofore made application for bounty lands under the act of September 28th 1850. and received a land Warrant No 88.830. for Forty acres which he has since legally disposed of and cannot now return.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the additional bounty lands to which he may be entitled under the act approved the 3rd day of March 1855.

He also declares that he has never applied for nor received under this

NOTES: 12 MAY 1878

DELILAH CONLEE
Born: about 1802 (age 76)
Resident: the City of ST. PAUL, Minnesota

In 1846, 1847, 1848, & 1849 lived in Boardman's Grove, in Clayton County Iowa.
After 1849 lived in West ST. Paul and St Paul, Minnesota

ALEXANDER CONLEE
PVT, Kentucky Militia.
Enlisted Green County, Kentucky 1 Sept 1812, Farmer
Discharged 25 December 1812, place unknown
6', blue eyes, dark hair, light or florid complexion,

married Delilah Thompson 5 December 1846
Garnerville, Clayton Co., Iowa
by: Rev. J. Jr. Hill, Minister of the Gospel

Delilah Thompson's first Husband was: GARRETT R. THOMPSON
died at Alton, Illinois
20 Sept 1839

Alexander Conlee's first Wife was: Rebecca
died at West ST. Paul, Minn.
4 OCT 1860
died at Scab's Mound, Jo Daviess County, Illinois, year unknown.

U. 19411

Sept 19/88

Recd Clk's Claimant on 7th day, Cert 15 Allowed Plan first-class

WAR OF 1812.

CLAIM OF WIDOW FOR SERVICE PENSION,

Under the provisions of Sections 4736 to 4740, (inclusive,) Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9th, 1878.

N. B.—All the blank spaces in this form must be carefully filled up in accordance with the instructions on the back hereof; and from the best information possessed, or obtainable, by the applicant.

State of Minnesota }
County of Ramsey } ss:

On this Twelfth day of May, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and Seventy Eight, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public ~~the same being a court of record~~ within and for the county and State aforesaid, (1) Delilah Conley aged 76 years, a resident of The City of St Paul, in the State of Minnesota, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of (2) Alexander Conley deceased, who was the identical (3) Alexander Conley who served under the name of (4) ~~[illegible]~~ Alexander Conley as a (5) Private in the company commanded by Captain Capt Hall, in the Unknown Regiment of Kentucky Militia commanded by Officers name Unknown, in the war of 1812; that her said husband (6) Enlisted at Green County Ky (Not sure) on or about the first day of September, A. D. 1812, for the term of (three mos?), and continued in actual service in said war for the term of (7) Eighty Six days, and whose services terminated, by reason of (8) an honorable discharge, at Place unknown, on the Twenty Fifth day of December, A. D. 1812. She further states that the following is a full description of her said husband at the time of his enlistment, viz: (9) about 6 feet in height, blue eyes, dark hair, light or florid complexion, Enlisted in Green County, when she thinks he was born, was a farmer. She further states that she was married to the said Alexander Conley, at the city (or town) of Garnerville, in the county of Clayton, and in the State of Iowa, on the Twenty Fifth day of December, A. D. 1846 by one (10) Rev. Mr. Hill, who was a (11) Minister of the Gospel; and that her name before her said marriage was Delilah Thompson; and she further states that (12) claimant's first husband's name was John R. Thompson, who died at Mt Sterling Ill in September 1836. Alexander Conley's first wife's name was Rebecca, died at Scales Mound Jo Daviess County, Illinois, does not know what year. and that her said husband (13) Alexander Conley, died at West St Paul, in the State of Minnesota, on the Fourth day of October, A. D. 1860, and that she has not again married; and she further declares that the following have been the places of residence of herself and her said husband since the date of his discharge from the Army, viz: (14) Boardman's Grove in Clayton County Iowa in 1846, 7, 8 and 9 — Since which time West St Paul, and St Paul has been the residence. She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension to which she may be entitled under Sections 4736 to 4740, (inclusive,) Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9th, 1878, and hereby appoints ~~[illegible]~~, of ~~[illegible]~~, her true and lawful attorney, to prosecute her claim; and she further declares that she has heretofore made No — application for (15) Pension or bounty land under any act of Congress prior to this one ~~[illegible]~~

NOTHING TO BE ALLOWED THE BLANK SPACE USED

State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey

Delilah Conlee, by me first duly sworn doth depose and say that she is the applicant for pension No. 25.339 - act March 4th 1878 and that she is unable by reason of physical disability and old age, to leave her residence and home, and go before the Clerk of the District Court of said County; that she is, and, has been an invalid, for many years, and is able to walk but very little at a time; and that by reason thereof she was unable to go before said Clerk of the District Court of said County, to execute the papers in making her original application for a pension; but I was compelled to execute them before a Notary Public.

Delilah (X her mark) Conlee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1878 AD.

E. H. Wood
Notary Public, Ramsey Co., Minn

I hereby certify that Delilah Conlee who signed the foregoing affidavit before me, is a woman of very advanced years, and to all appearances an invalid, and that she could not either ride or walk to the office of the Clerk of the Court of said Ramsey County Aug 30, 1878

E. H. Wood
NOTARY PUBLIC, RAMSEY CO., MINNESOTA

State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey

Wililah Cooles being by me first duly sworn doth depose and say that she is the applicant for pension No. 25,889 Act March 9. 1878 and that she is unable by reason of physical disability and extreme old age, to leave her residence and home, and go before the Clerk of the District Court of said County; that she is, and has been an invalid, for many years, and is able to walk but very little at a time; and that by reason thereof she was unable to go before said Clerk of the District Court of said County, to execute the papers in making her original application for a pension; but was compelled to execute them before a Notary Public.

Wililah her × mark Cooles

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1878

E. H. Good
Notary Public Ramsey Co. Minn.

I hereby certify that Wililah Cooles who executed the foregoing affidavit before me, is a woman of very advanced years, and to all appearances an invalid, and that she could not either ride or walk to the office of the Clerk of the Court of said Ramsey County, Aug 30. 1878

E. H. Good
Notary Public Ramsey Co. Minn.

STATE OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY

George W. H. Bell, and MATTHIAS —— being duly sworn, doth dispose and say: That they have resided in what is now the Sixth Ward of the City of Saint Paul ever since and prior to, October 4, A.D. 1860; that they were personally acquainted with Alexander Conlee in his lifetime and, also are personally acquainted with his widow Delilah Conlee, and have been near neighbors to the family, and intimately acquainted therewith for over eighteen years last past, and know of our own knowledge that she has never remarried, since the death of Alexander Conlee her late husband, and know that she never has changed her residence from where she now lives since his death which occurred OCT. 4th A.D. 1860

They further dispose that they —— —— that Delilah Conlee, in making her application for a pension under the ACT of March 9th A.D. 1878, and that they have no interest whatever directly or indirectly in the prosecution of said Claim.

Geo W. H. Bell (Seal)
Matthias Hins (?) (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of May A.D. 1878

E. H. Wood
Notary Public, Ramsey Co., Minnesota

State of Minnesota }
County of Ramsey }

George H. W. Bell, and Mathias Ohm being first duly sworn, doth depose and say: That they have resided in what is now the Sixth Ward of the City of Saint Paul, Ever since, and prior to, October 4th A.D. 1860 —: That they were personally acquainted with Alexander Conlee in his lifetime, and also are personally acquainted with his — widow Delilah Conlee, and have been ~~a~~ near neighbors to the family, and intimately acquainted ~~therewith~~ for ~~over eighteen~~ years last past, and know of our own knowledge that she has never remarried, since the death of Alexander Conlee her late husband, and know that she never has changed her residence, from where she now lives since his death which occurred Oct 4th A.D. 1860

They further depose that they are informed that Delilah Conlee, is making an application for a pension under the Act of March 9th A.D. 1878, and they have no interest whatever directly or indirectly in the prosecution of said claim.

Geo W H Bell (Seal)
Mathias Ohm (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of May A.D. 1878

[illegible]
Notary Public Ramsey County Minn

Pensioner Deborah Conklin Hardcastle was last
paid at rate of $8 to 4 December 1853 has
been dropped because reported dead.

[3—405.]
(PENSIONER DROPPED.)

U. S. Pension Agency,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Mch 19th, 1884.

Hon. W. W. Dudley
Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir:

I hereby report that the name of Melilah Conlee, (Widow 1812), who was a pensioner on the rolls of this Agency, under Certificate No. 9002, and who was last paid at $8—, to 4 Dec—, 1883, has been dropped because of reported dead

Very respectfully,

[signature]
Pension Agent.

Every name dropped to be thus reported at once.

STEREO'S.

ECKMAN
ERY, INC.
und-To-Please®
AR 00
STER, INDIANA 46962